

RUK **Ruk Khergi Kaman Vhuun** **Khe fharav ganinga buni** **khare.**

Ruk khergi kaman vhuun khaṅ nzuai, “Zisas ana taagiap Isreriṅ ndiap, vḥira mba harigi fhaiṅ ṅgui gumgi ndi guma ma. Zisas won ṅaara bakime khavir za mbuav, ana khaṅ mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, ‘Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar Fhe Bakime buni vhuuṅ bun bigi sosuagi gumgi ga suan zav na faraserigi.’ ”

Ndu sapta 4. 8 ganiri. Khuṅ guigi guarara Ruk Zisas kha gumgi gu mbigi vḥirve simtigi vḥirve ndim, ana guigira mbe kora mbui, buni vḥirve bun nzuai. Ana guigira mbe kora mbuav, mben kurkurav, tivar vhuun mbe muṅgi. Zisas kha bigi vḥirve ga mbuim, ana ntiri guigira anan ndikndigi. Maria, ana tegi tugen, gumgi vḥirve ana ndikndigi. Ndu sapta 1.42 kegip gani ṅgip 48 thigiri, ndu vḥira sapta 2 ves 10 ganiri. Kha gavar vḥizi ganiven ndu ganinga, Zisas taagia Hevenan ndaim, mbe guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbui. Ndu 24.52 ganiri.

Zisas muṅgi bigi vḥirve, Ruk nduara kherav, nta bun suaṅgi. Mba bigi neṅgi buni harigi gavar ki fhuvara. Ruk nduara, Zisas kha nuianan kim, anan higi bigi vḥirve, ana nta neṅgegi. Ruk nduara mba Samaria guma, ana pana gumgi tuavar shogi guman kurigi ne neṅgegi. Ana Zisas ne vḥunama sav suaṅgi ne neṅgegi. Ana vḥira mba tar won ndia

tha vugi ne, ana ne vhunama si kamenj nengegi. Ana vhira Zisas vhunaa ga segi bigi vhirve, ana vhira nta nengegi. Ruk vhira Sakius, nkia ndia ruigi guma, ana vhira ana nengegi.

Bigi mbari Ruk buni vhirver nta suan za mbui. Mba bigi khare. Ruk Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga tiva havharir za nzuav, ana vhira Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar mbui njara nzuai. Ruk vhira Fhe Bakime gumgi mbui tivi mbatigi vhazi ne nzuai. Ruk vhira mba gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi, ana buni vhirver nta suan zav mbui. Ruk suangi buni kha gavar vhezgi fhuvara. Ruk khergi gava mbera khare, nza kha zin ana rigi Farasegi Gumgi, ana Zisas taagia Hevenan ndagim, ana farasegi njara gumgi, mbe nduarira kav muungi njari nenji gap ma.

Khe fhara ganinga buni khare.

¹⁻⁴ Guman rum, Tiofirus, ndu kangi, Zisas fhum nza phorga kav, ana nza rigar bigi vhirve ga muungi. Ana fhum fharav mba bigi ga mbuavra thagim, gumgi vhirve, mbe wari wo rimgi thugira mba bigi gangi. Mba gumgi mbarira mba buni bun nzua ruigi njara gumgi kav, mba bigi bun nza suangi. Mbe nta bun nza suangim, zungum gumgi vhirve, mbe zam ana mba suangi bigi, mbe zam nta fugap, ana mba nza rigar kav suangi bigi bakivi, mbe zam nta khergi. Mba bigi gangi gumgi, mbe nta kherav, mbe mba nza suangi bunira, mbe ntara khergi. Gu fhara mba bigi havra thagim, gu tuituigira mba bigi garav, nta mbararagiap, nta nzuav nzav za nta ndiriven

1:1-4 Zo 15.27; FG 1.1; Hi 2.3; 1 Pi 5.1; 1 Zo 1.1 **1:1-4** FG 1.1; 11.4; 15.18; 15.28

ndigi. Gu vhira nta ndigav, gu kha ndikndiga mbui, gu nzerara tuituigira kha bigi khergip ntan ndu ndim mbararga. Gu ne ndikndigiap, nta khergiap, ndu ndi mbai. Ndu gu khar khergiap ndu ndim mbai bigi, ndu nta gangip kangiri, mbe mba ndu nzuai bigi, nta guigira bigi guarira.

**Khe Erisabet gum Maria Zon
Gumgi Ruai Guma gum Zisas tir
zav mbuim higi bigi nenjegi buni
khare.**

*The Bakime enser Erisabet Zon Gumgi Ruai
Guma tirga ne bun Sekaraia ga nzuai.*

⁵ Fhum Herot Zudia fhain ki ngui gari guman pan ki. Mba tugen Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma mbe ki. Mba guma zi Sekaraia. Sekaraia, ana won tor Abaia shiga ntiri phorgap, mbe wari tigap Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma ma. Sekaraian muunj, Erisabet, mani vhira Aron shiga guma gu mbik ma. ⁶ Mani vhira guigira Fhe Bakime niman, mani guigira mbik gu guman vhuuni ma. Mani zazera Fhe Bakime buni mbararav, ana nzuai tivi, mani guigira nta zin vui. Mani ana niman tiva mbatik thuenj muunji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mani nzerara ana niman ki. ⁷ Mani nzerara kav, mani tara the tegi fhu. Mani khanj muunjiap, Erisabet, ana khurati. Mani maanj muunjiap, mani vhira fhura kim, mpari vhirve vhezgi.

⁸⁻⁹ Mani kav kim, mba Sekaraia phorgav Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, ngarirga tuk higi.

Sekaraia, ana ntige Fhe Bakime niman, ana phenan ngarirga. Mba tuk higim, mbe won tiva zin vuav, satu suri. Mbe satu surav, Sekaraia hegi. Mbe khan ana nzuai, “Ntige Sekaraian tuk ma. Ana ntigem, Fhe Bakime phena vhen ngirip, Fhe Bakime suany ndiga vhuun hi khan nanan poonga.” ¹⁰ Mbe ne suanyiap, mba tuk higim, Sekaraia vov Fhe Bakime phena vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime nzuav ndiga vhuun hi khan nana mpooi. Ana khan nanan mpooim, mba Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana zi ndi vun fi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana rargap Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

¹¹ Mbe Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav kim, Sekaraia mbu Fhe Bakime phena vhen kav khan nana mpooiv kim, Fhe Bakime enser mbe fhura hav anan higi. Ana hav, ana mba khan nana mpooi kaa gaar guva haren hav mbar thigi. ¹² Ana hav thigim, Sekaraia ana gangiap, guigira won riniyap, guigira rivgi.

¹³ Ana rivim, mba Fhe Bakimen enser khan ana nzuai, “Ena, Sekaraia, ndu rivi thari. Fhe Bakime ndu ana nzarigi nzambaren, ana ne mbararagi. Ndun muun Erisabet, ana ndu gon nguga tegirga. Ana mba nguga tegirim, ndu kha zin anan ningiri, Zon. ¹⁴ Ndu mbarara! Mba tar higirga, ndu guigira ndikndigirga. Mba tugar gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera mba tara higi ne suany ndikndigirga. ¹⁵ Mbe mba tara suany ndikndigirga, ne khan muungi, mba tar, ana Fhe Bakime niman, ana zi bakime

1:10 Wkp 16.17; VB 8.3-4 **1:12** Het 6.22; Dan 10.8; Ru 1.29; FG 10.4 **1:15** Nam 6.3; Het 13.4; Jer 1.5; Ga 1.15

kirga. Ana vħira wain gum pan ŋanŋani pharan mbirga fhu. Ana vħira wo niamuun ndav vhera kirim, Fhe Bakime won Njina Njaarar anan niingirim, ana Fhe Bakime Njina Njaarar ŋkasŋka phorgiv kirar higirga. ¹⁶ Ana higip ana zungum taagip kha Isrerin gumgi gu mbigi vħirve ana taagip mbe ndigirim, mbe wo zin vuav piin ki Fhe Bakimen han ngirga. ¹⁷ Ana vħira Iraiza Fhe Bakime Njina Njaarar panan ŋkasŋkagi ŋkasŋkan farar muungip fharav Fhe Bakime niman ngirga. Ana suanrim, ndegi taagip ndavi domdoriv guigira wari won tari vuzvugirga. Ana mba bigi riirii gumgi, ana mbe suanrim, mbe taagip ndavi domdorip, mba tivir vhuuin kanjiap, nta mbui gumgi ganiv, ndikndigi vhuuin ndiv, taagip bigi mbarararga.”

¹⁸ Fhe Bakimen enser, ana mba bunin Sekaraia ga suanrim, Sekaraia anan nzarigi, “Gu ram muungip kanjirie, ndu khar na nzuai buni guigira mba tegirie? Gu kanji, gu guigira vurgim, nan muun saan vħira mpari vħirve vħizgi.”

¹⁹ Sekaraia mba nzambaran ana mbuim, mba Fhe Bakimen enser ana ngarkarav khar ana nzuai, “Ndu na kanjire? Gu Gabriel ma. Gu zazera Fhe Bakime han Hevenan ana niman ki enser ma. Gu ana han kim, ana kha kama vhuuen na niingiap, na sarigim, gu mba kama vhuuen ndu suan zav zergi. ²⁰ Ndu mbarara! Ndu na bunej kothigi fhu. Ndu ntigem thini mpirav, buni suanga fhu. Ndu mbara muungip thini mpirav kirim, gu kha ndu suanji bunej mba tegirga. Ndu thini mpirav

1:16 Mal 4.5-6 **1:17** Mal 3.1; 4.5-6; Mt 11.14; 17.11-13; Mk 9.12

1:18 Stt 18.11 **1:19** Dan 8.16; 9.21; Mt 18.10; Hi 1.14 **1:20**

Ese 3.26; 24.27; Ru 1.45

mbara muungip kirim, kha kamen guigira Fhe Bakime sarigi tugara mba tegirga. Mba kamen mba tegirga, ndu taagip thini ntarav buni suanga.”

²¹ Sekaraia mba Fhe Bakime phena vhen ana phorga nzuav kim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Sekaraia rarga kirar kavra thav kha ndikndiga mbui, “Khe thagina biginara mbuav tuga mpeen kha Fhe Bakime phena vhen ki?” ²² Mbe nen anan ndikndiga kim, Sekaraia kirar hi. Ana kirar higa zav, mbe phorgi buni suangen mbovaragim, mbe kanji. Ana Fhe Bakime phena vhen, Fhe Bakime wo bigina mben ana khivigi. Ana maan muungiap thini mpirigi. Mbe mba ndikndiga ana mbuim, ana thini mparara kav farvera bigin panpana vov mbe phorga nzuai.

²³ Sekaraia mbara mbuav mbe phorga Fhe Bakime phenan ngarav kim, mbe ngari tugi vhizgim, Sekaraia taagiap wo ngun vugi. ²⁴ Sekaraia taagia vugap kim, anan muun Erisabet ndave rigap, wo vhagiap wo phena vhera kim, meenthigi kini vhizgi. ²⁵ Erisabet mba meenthigi kinin phena vhera kav kha nzuai, “Fhe Bakime kha tivar na muungi. Ana na kora muungi. Gu fhum kha tuga mpeen, gu khuratim, kha gumgi gu mbigi na garim, gu nen mberav ki. Ana ntigem na tin mba memira ndigi. Mbe ntigem memiran nan nninga fhu.”

Fhe Bakime enser Maria Zisas tirga ne bun ana nzuai.

26-27 Erisabet wo ndava kim, mpora thigi kini hīgim, Fhe Bakime won enser Gebrier ga sarigi. Fhe Bakime Gebrier ga sarav khaṅ ana nzuai, “Ndu Gariri ngu bisaneṅ Nasaretan ṅgiriri. Ndu ṅgiriv, biptara kama mbe, ana fhum guma the phorga kuigi fhuvara. Mbe guma mbe nzuav ana ndi fagim, ana ki. Mba guma zi khare, Zosep. Ana Devitan nzik ma. Mbe mba fagi biptara kama zi khare, Maria.” 28 Fhe Bakime ma Gabrier ga suangim, ana vera vov Maria garim, ana ki. Ana kim, Gabrier mbaram khaṅ ana nzuai, “Raar vhuuṅ, mbik, Fhe Bakime ndu phorga ki. Ana guigira ndu vuzvugiap, ndun ndikndigap, ndikndiga vhuun ndu mbui.”

29 Ana ne nzuaim, Maria mba kameṅ mbarara-giap, guigira ṅgava mbatiga muuṅgiap, kavtuik ana thīgim, ana kha ndikndiga mbui, “Khe ram muuṅgi kamen na nzuai?”

30 Maria mba ndikndiga mbuim, mba Fhe Bakimen enser khaṅ ana nzuai, “Maria, ndu rivi thari. Fhe Bakime ndun tiva vuzvugiap, ndun ndikndigi. 31 Ndu mbarara! Ndu ndave rigip ṅguga the ruagirga. Ndu mba ṅguga ruagip kha zin anan tigiri, Zisas. 32 Mba tar, ana zumgum guigira zi bakime kirga. Ana za kha bigi kharav vu guarara ki Fhe Bakime, ana kha zin anan kaminga, nan Kam ma. Nza mba zin vov piin ki Fhe Bakime, ana maanṅ anan muuṅv, ana ndim farim, ana won nziga Devita ṅana ndigip ngu gari guman pan

1:26-27 Mt 1.18; Ru 2.5 **1:28** Het 6.12; Dan 9.23; 10.19 **1:31**
 Ais 7.14; Mt 1.21; Ru 2.21 **1:32** Sng 132.11; Jer 23.5; Mk 5.7 **1:32**
 2 Sml 7.12-16; Ais 9.7

kirga. ³³ Ana won nziga nana ndigip, kha Isrerinj gari guman pan kirga. Ana mben guman pan kiv, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga, ana vhezirga tuktigi fhu.”

³⁴ Ana ne nzuaim, Maria thav mba Fhe Bakimen enserar nzarigi, “Mba bigen ram muungip nan higririe? Gu mana the tigi fhu. Gu sijnra khar ki. Gu vhirra guma the phorga kuigi fhu.”

³⁵ Maria ne nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakime enser ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu mbarara! Fhe Bakime Nina Njaar ndun han zirgirga. Ndu ganinga za kha bigi kharav vu guarara ki Fhe Bakime won njkasjka bakimen ndu vhararga. Fhe Bakime maan muungirga. Ndu mba ruagirga tara njaar, Fhe Bakime kha zin anan kaminga, nan Kam ma.

³⁶ “Ena, ndu mbarara, ndun niamuuj ntok Erisabet, ana guigira vurgi. Mbe fhum khan ana nzuai, ‘Ana khurati.’ Ndu ntige mbarararga ana ndavar kim, mpora thigi kini vhezgi. ³⁷ Ndu mbarara! Fhe Bakime muungen kakagi bigin the ki fhuvara.”

³⁸ Ana nen Maria ga nzuaim, Maria mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Aria, ne nzerara. Gu Guma Bakimen njaara mbik ma. Ana mbar ndu na suangi tivar mbar nan hi.” Maria ne suangim, mba Fhe Bakime enser ana thav vui.

Maria Erisabet gani za vui.

³⁹ Ana Maria thav vugim, Maria mba tugera wo bigi bevahegap, mbara wo ngu thav vhemkora khavgiap, mba Zudia mbikshiman ki ngu mben

1:33 Dan 2.44; 7.14; 7.27; Mai 4.7; Zo 12.34; Hi 1.8 **1:35** Mt 1.20; 14.33; Zo 1.34; FG 8.37 **1:37** Stt 18.14; Jer 32.17; Sek 8.6; Mt 19.26; Ro 4.21

ndai. ⁴⁰ Ana nda vov ŋgun hīgap, mbaram Sekaraia phenan vui. Ana vov Sekaraia phenavhen vergap, za Erisabetan kamgia khan ana nzuai, “Raar vhuun, mama Erisabet.” ⁴¹ Maria raar vhuun Erisabet ga ndiim, Erisabet ana mbararavra thagim, mba Erisabet ndava vhen ki tar vħira, ana ndava vhen kav fega mbarigi. Mba tar ana ndava vhen kav fega mbarigim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar zera zav Erisabet vharigi. ⁴² Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar Erisabet vharigim, ana kama bakime rugap khan nzuai, “Ndu za kha mbigi rigar Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun ndu mbui. Ndu vħira mba tegirga tar, Fhe Bakime vħira ndikndiga vhuunra ana mbui! ⁴³ Gu ram muunġi khesharigi mbik, maanġiap nan Guma Bakimen niamuun nan han zi? ⁴⁴ Ndu na mbarara! Ndu zav raar vhuun na ndivra thagim, na ndava vhen ki tar, ana guigira ndikndigap na ndav vhen fega mbarigi. ⁴⁵ Ndu, Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun ndu mbui. Ndu Fhe Bakime enser, ana Fhe Bakime ndun muun za suanġi bigen guigira mba tegirga ne kothigi. Ndu ne suanġv guigira ndikndigiri.”

Maria muunġi ŋgav.

⁴⁶ Erisabet nen Maria ga suanġim, Maria khan nzuai,

“Na ndava vhee guigira Fhe Bakimen ndikndigav ana zi ndi vun kuagi.

- 47 Na ndava vhen ki guma, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi.
Fhe Bakime, ana taagip na ndiv nan kurkurarga guma ma.
- 48 Gu anan n̄aara mbiga khin ma. Gu zi ki mbik fhuvara. Ana nduara na gangiap nan kora muungi.
- Mbe ntige gum zumgum, kha mbigi gu gumgi, mbe khar na suanga, 'Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun na muungi.'
- 49 Gu kanji, za kha bigi ga muungiap nta kharav n̄kasn̄ka vun guarara ki Fhe Bakime, ana guigira bigina bakimen na muungi. Ana zi n̄garavra kirga.
- 50 Fhe Bakime vhira mba ana rivav ana piin ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana guigira mbe kora mbui.
Ana ntige khar ki nt̄iri, ana mbe kora mbui, ana vhira zumgum hirga nt̄iri, ana vhira mbe korar muungirga.
- 51 Fhe Bakime won farvenin n̄aari bakivin muungirga. Ana mba wo ziri ndim vun kuamkuarga gumgi, ana mbe sasararga, mbe tamtam n̄gegirga.
- 52 Ana mba n̄gui ganinga gumgir pani, ana mben n̄kasn̄kagi, ana nta mbevarga, nta ngirgirga.
Ana mba wo mbevigi gumgi, ana mbe suirav mbe vun fegirga, mbe ziri vun ndarga.
- 53 Ana maan muunga, ana mba bigi sosuagi

1:48 1 Sml 1.11; Sng 138.6; Mal 3.12; Ru 1.25; 11.27 **1:49** Sng 71.19; 111.9; 126.2-3 **1:50** Kis 20.6; Sng 103.13-18 **1:51** 2 Sml 22.28; Sng 33.10; 98.1; Ais 40.10; 1 Pi 5.5 **1:52** 1 Sml 2.6; Jop 5.11; 12.19; Sng 113.6; 147.6 **1:53** 1 Sml 2.5; Sng 34.10; 107.9

gumgi, ana bigi vhuuñra mbe nñingirga,
mbe bigi tuktigirga.

Ana mba bigi vhirve ki gumgi, ana fhura mbe
vharav mbe sararga, mbe fhura ngegirga.

⁵⁴⁻⁵⁵ Ana won ñaara gumgi Isrerin, ana mben
kurkurarga. Ana mben kurkurav, ana
vhira fhum Abraham ga suangi kamen, ana
ne ndikndik suiravra ki.

Ana vhira nzan nzigi, ana mba kamen zin ngiv, ana
zungum mbe hirga, ana zazera mben korar
muungirga.”

⁵⁶ Maria kha buni suangiap, ana Erisabet phorga
kim, kini phuni khegene vhez za mbuim,
ana taagia wo ñgun vugi.

Erisabet Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ruagi.

⁵⁷ Maria taagia wo ñgun vugim, Erisabet ki. Ana
ka vov, ana mba ndavar ki tara ruarga tuk higim,
ana ñguga ruagi. ⁵⁸ Erisabet ñguga ruagim, mba
anan fek gu tari gum, anan ñgu ntiri, mbe Fhe
Bakime ana kora muungiap guigira tivar vhuuñra
ana muungi ne mbararagiap, mbe ne nzuav ana
phorgav ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

⁵⁹ Mba tar higap kim, sigarathigi raa higim, mba
tara ndia gum niamuun, mani phorge regi ntiri,
mbe zav an foon za mbui. Mbe ana foongip,
ana ndia Sekaraia ziram anan tigiirga. ⁶⁰ Mbe ne
nzuaim, anan niamuun kama hegap khan mbe
nzuai, “Fhuvara! Nza kha zin anan tigiirga, Zon.”

1:54-55 Stt 17.7; 17.19; 18.18; 22.17; Sng 98.3; 132.11; Ais 41.8; Mai
7.20; Ro 11.28; Ga 3.16 **1:59** Stt 17.12; Wkp 12.3; Ru 2.21 **1:60**
Ru 1.13

⁶¹ Ana ne nzuaim, mbe khaŋ ana nzuai, “Fhuvara mba tara ndegi gum nziigi, anan tori mbe the mba zi zimgi fhuvara.”

⁶² Mbe nen ana niamuun ga nzuav, farveram ana ndia ga nzuav ana zi nzuav anan nzai. ⁶³ Mbe Sekaraian nzaim, Sekaraia mbe nzuaim, mbe kheri bigin muen ndigap zav ana niingim, ana mba biginen ana zi khergi. Ana mba gaven kherav khaŋ nzuai, “Ana zi Zon.” Ana mba zi khergim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mba zi gangiap, mbe ngava mbatiga muunji. ⁶⁴ Sekaraia mba zi kheravra thav, Sekaraia wom kama furav buni nzuai. Ana ze ana bikbigim, ana mbaram Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav, anan ndikndigi. ⁶⁵ Sekaraia wom buni nzuav Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagim, mba Sekaraia han ki ntiri gum anan ngu ntiri, mbe mba bigi gangiap guigira rivgi. Mbe rivim, mba biginan kamej za mba Zudia fhain mba mbikshir ki ngui ga ruigi. Mba nguir ki gumgi, mbe za mba higi bigi, mbe nta nenjap nta nzuai.

⁶⁶ Mbe nta nzuaim, mba nta mbararagi gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbe mba buni mbararav, wari wo ndavi vherira kha ndikndiga mbui, “Mba tar zungum ram muunji guma kirie?” Mbe kanji, Fhe Bakime ana phorga kav anan kurkurigi.

Sekaraia muunji ngav.

⁶⁷ Mba tara ndia Sekaraia, Fhe Bakime won Nina Naara sarigim, ana zerav ana vharigim, ana Fhe Bakime zungum muunga bigi, ana nta bun

nzuai. Ana nzuav khan nzuai, ⁶⁸⁻⁷⁰ “The Bakime fhum guarara mba kamen wo kamthoon gumgir njaari ga suanġim, mbe ne bun suanġi. Nza Isrerinġ Guma Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ana taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir sanġv zirga. Ana won njaara guma Devit, anan nziġa mbe taagi nza ndirga guman nkasnka the tegirga. Ne ntige khar hir za mbui. ⁷¹ Mba kamenġ khan nzuai, ‘Ana taagip nza pana gumgi tin nza ndigirga. Ana vħira mba panan nza kegi gumgi, ana vħira mbe farve tin nza ndigirga.’ ⁷² Ana maanġ muunġv won kora muumbarar nza ndegi khiviv mben kurkurav, ana vħira mba fhum nzan nziġi ga suanġi kaman njaarenġ, ana ne ndikndik suiravra kirga. ⁷³ Ana fhum kha kama njaaren nzan nziġa Abraham ga suanġi. ‘Gu ndun Fhe Bakime, gu kha vun ki. Gu guigi guarara ndu nzuai, ⁷⁴ gu taagip nden pana gumgi fari tin nde ndigirga. Nde nan njaarar muunġv mben rivirga fhuvara.’ ⁷⁵ Nza anan njaarar muunġv, nza kha tugivigen ana nzuai tivir njaarira muunġv, anan niman nzerara kha nuianan kirga. ⁷⁶ Ndu, nan Kam, Fhe Bakime zumgum khan ndu suanga, ‘Ndu za kha bigi kharav vun guarara ki Fhe Bakimen kamthoonġ guma ma. Ndu khan muunga, ndu fharav nġip Guma Bakime suanġv tuavar muunġirga. ⁷⁷ Ndu fharav nġip Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndirgane bun

1:68-70 Sng 41.13; 72.18; 106.48; Ru 7.16 **1:68-70** Sng 18.2; Jer 23.5-6; Dan 9.24; FG 3.21; Ro 1.2 **1:71** Sng 106.10 **1:72** Stt 17.1; 17.7; Wkp 26.42; Sng 105.8-9; 106.45 **1:73** Stt 22.16-17; Mai 7.20 **1:74** Ro 6.18; 6.22; Ef 4.24; 2 T 1.9; Ta 2.12-14; Hi 9.14; 1 Pi 1.15; 2 Pi 1.4 **1:76** Ais 40.3; Mal 3.1; 4.5; Mt 3.3; 11.10 **1:77** Jer 31.34; Ais 60.1-2; Mk 1.4; Ru 3.3

mbe suanga.’ Mbe ndu buni mbararav, ndavi domdoririm, Fhe Bakime mbe fhum muunji tivi mbatigi vhezirga. ⁷⁸ Fhe Bakime guigira nza kora muunji. Ana maan muunjiap ana vhiru Hevenan kav, ana shirigi ra sararim, ana nza han zirirga. ⁷⁹ Ana ziriv, kha nuianan nza khar kav tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, nza mba tivi mbatigi ga mbuim, nta nza vharigim, nza nta ginginan ki. Nza mba tivi mbatigi ginginan kim, nta nza shogim, nza vhezgi ntuu ma. Mba ra zirip, nza shirarim, nza mba tivi mbatigi thav, kirar hegip tuituigi tuavar vhuun ganiv, mba tuavar vhuun ngiv, ndavi mbarav wari kirga.”

⁸⁰ Sekaraia mba buni suangim, mba tar zungum vhuuv, Fhe Bakime buni mbararav nta kothigap, guigira khar tigap havhargiap Fhe Bakime buni zin vui. Ana Fhe Bakime buni zin vov, gumgi ki fhuv nanen kav kav, thav kirar higap, mba Fhe Bakime ana suangi buni, ana nta bun Isreran ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai.

2

Maria Zisas tegi.

¹ Erisabet Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ruagim, ana higap ki. Mba tugivigen Sisar Agastas, ana mba Roman guman pan ki. Ana mbe gari guman pan kav, ana kha kama havharenj ndi tigi. Mba kamej khar nzuai, “Nde kha Roman guman pan gari nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi, Rom gari guman pan ziv za nde ziri ndirga.” ² Mbe mba tugen Sisar Kuairinias ndim fagim, ana Siria fhainj gari

1:78 Ais 9.2; 49.9; 58.8; Mt 4.16; FG 26.18 **1:80** Mt 3.1; 11.7; Ru 2.40

guman pan ki. Ana Siria gari guman pan kim, mbe fhara guarara, mba gumgi gu mbigi ziri ndigi. ^a
³ Mba Rom gari guman pan mba kama havharen ndi tigav khan nzuai, “Nde kha Roman guman pan gari nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde ngip tamtam harigi nguir kiv, nde taagi ngip wari wo nzigi gum ndegi kegi ngu niingera ngegirim, Rom gari guman pan ziv nde ziri ndirga.” Mbe maan suangim, mbe taagia wari wo nguir vui.

⁴ Maan muungiap, Zosep Garirin ngu bisanen Nasaretan kegap, khavgiap, Zudian won nziga Devita ngu bisanen Betreheman ndai. Ana Devitan shik ma. Ana maan muungiap Betreheman ndai. ⁵ Ana khavgiav ndav, ana vhira mbe ana ndim fagi muun Maria, ana ndavar ki, ana vhira anan kov mani ndai. Maria vhira mba ndavar ki tara tirga tuk han mbarigi. Zosep maan muungiap anan kov mani ndai. ⁶ Mani ndav Betreheman kav, Maria mba ndavar ki tar ana mbuim, ana ana ruagi. ⁷ Maria maam won kama bara ruagiap, shagi figir ana zigap, ana ndim mbe tor daa ndim vhazigi ndi suim, mbe pi kovsiga khingi. Mani khan muungiap, vov mba tor daa phena kui. Mbe mba harigi ngui ndav Betreheman kui pheni za givigi.

Fhe Bakime enser Zisas niamuun ana ruagi ne bun sipsivi gari gumgi ga nzuai.

^a **2:2** Mba tugivigen, mbe Romin, mben guman pan Isrerin gari. Kha ngu bakime, ana mbe kha zin kaai ngu bakime fhain vhen ki, Siria. Mbe Romin, mbe wari won guman pana rigi zi khare, Sisar.

2:4 Ru 1.27 **2:6** Mt 1.25

8 Mba tugen sipsivi gari gumgi mbari, mbe maan wo sipsivi garav, mba ngu bakime gaar mba tugi kirin ki. 9 Mbe wo sipsivi garav kim, Fhe Bakimen enser mbe mben hīgi. Ana mben hīgim, Fhe Bakimen ḡkasḡka vhava ḡaara fara muḡḡiap mbe shirav za mbe behuigi. Mbe mba vhava ḡaar mbe shirigim, mbe guigira ririva mbatiga muḡḡi. 10 Mbe rivim, mba Fhe Bakime enser khaḡ mbe nzuai, “Nde riviv thari. Gu buna vhuḡḡ gorenra ndiga nde ndi zi. Mba buna vhuuen za kha gumgi ga nzuai bunen ma. Kha bunen za kha gumgir muḡḡirim, mbe za guigira ndikndigirga. 11 Nde na mbarara, ntige kha maan Devit ngu bisanen Be-treheman, taagi nde ndiv nden kurkurarga guma, ana niamuḡḡ ana ruagi. Ana Fhe Bakime taagiv kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanḡiap farasarav sarigi guma ma, ana Guma Bakime ma. 12 Nde ḡḡip ana ganiv, nde khaḡ muḡḡip gangip kaḡgirga. Nde ḡḡip ganinga, tara mbe, ana niamuḡḡ ntigera ana ruagiap, shagi figir ana zigap, ana ndim tor daa ndim vhazigi ndi suim, mbe pi kovsiga khingim, ana riga ka kui.” b

2:10 Stt 12.3; Mt 28.19; Mk 1.15; Ru 24.47; Kor 1.23 **2:11** Ais 9.6; Mt 1.16; 1.21; FG 2.36; Fi 2.11 **b 2:12** Khe mbe Zudaiḡ mbe won tiv ma. Mbe khaḡ mbui, mben mbik ntigera tara ruagiap, mbe mbi ndigap, ana ruagiap, mbaram mbasigar ana hivi. Mbe mbasigar ana hivgiap, mbaram shagi figi ndiga za ana zi. Mbe mba shagi figir ana ziv, mbe ana khom gum rimani zi fhuvara. Mbe kha tiva mbui, mbe ana harani ndi fhavara guva, ana suanira kega ana ziv ndav ana zok piinira tigi. Mbe khuen nzuav mba tiva mbui. Ana suani gum harani kigirigi rivgi. Khe mbe Zudaiḡ mben tiv ma. Maan muḡḡip, Maria Zisas ruagiap, ana mbe won tiva zin vov, ana shagi figi ndigap Zisas zigi.

¹³ Mba Fhe Bakime enser mba kamen mbe suanjiap gorovra thagi, mbarkirga mbarkirga enseri, mbe Fhe Bakime han Hevenan kegap hav ana phorgap, mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagi.

¹⁴ Mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuav khan nzuai,

“Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun guarara kuamkuarga.

Anan guigira za kha bigi kharav vun guarara ki Fhe Bakime ma.

Ana kha nuianan vuzvugi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndavi mbirari.”

¹⁵ Mba Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagia wari taagiap Hevenan ndagim, mba sipsivi gari gumgi, mbe khan wari ga nzuai, “Aria, nde khavi, nza Betreheman ngiv mba Fhe Bakime enser nza suanji bigen ganinga.”

¹⁶ Mba sipsivi gari gumgi ne wari ga suanjiap, mbaram vhemkora khavgiav wari vui. Mbe vov Betreheman hegap garim, Maria gum Zosep ki. Mbe mani garav, mba tara garim, Maria shagir ana zigap ana ndim mbe tor daa ndim mba ndi suim mbe pi kovsik khingim, ana rigap ka kui. ¹⁷ Mba sipsivi gari gumgi, mbe ana ganjiap, mbaram mbe mba Fhe Bakimen enser, ana mba tara bun mbe nzuav suanji kamen bun za mbe suanji. ¹⁸ Mbe ne bun mbe suanji, mba kamen mbararagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba sipsivi gari gumgi mbe suanji kamen, mbe

mba kamen mbararagiap, guigira ngava mbatiga muunji. ¹⁹ Mbe ngava mbatiga mbuim, Maria mba bigi, ana za nta mbararagiap, mba bigi ndim wo ndava vhee tigap, nta ndikndik suirav ki. ²⁰ Mba sipsivi gari gumgi, mbe taagia vov, khuen nzuav Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuav wari vui. Mbe vov Fhe Bakime mba tara bun mbe nzuav suangi kamen, mbe vov mba bigi garim, nta mba kamera zin vugi.

Mbe Zيسان foov zin anan nin za mbui.

²¹ Mbe vegim, mba tar higap kim, sigarathigi raa higi. Mba raa higim, mbe anan foon za mbuav kha zin ana ninji, Zisas. Kha zi, mba Fhe Bakime enser kha tara ndavar kir zav Maria ga nzuav, ana anan ninga zi phorga ana suangi. Mbe mba zin ana ninji.

Simeon gum Ana Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen Zisas gangi.

²² Mba tar higap kim, Zosep gum Maria, mba Moses fhum mbe nzuav tigi tiva zin vui. Maria mbiriga suirav, ana mba tiva zin vov, mani mba sarigi tugir rargap ki. Mani kav kim, mba tugi vhezgim, mani Maria wo nzuav Fhe Bakime niman taagiv ngara zav Fhe Bakime nzuav shaman muun zav Zerusalem ndai. Mani ndav vhira mba taran Fhe Bakimen nin zav wani ndai. ²³ Kha tiv Guma Bakime suangi tiv ma. Moses ana khergim, ana gavar ki. Mba tiv khan nzuai, “Guma, anan muun fharav kam bara ruagirim, ana mba taran Fhe Bakimen ninji.” ²⁴ Zosep gum

2:19 Ru 1.66; 2.51 **2:21** Wkp 12.3; Mt 1.21; 1.25; Ru 1.31; 1.59

2:22 Kis 13.2; 13.12-15; Wkp 12.1-8; Nam 3.13; 8.17

Maria, mani mba tara ndiga ndav, mani vhira mba Fhe Bakime suangi tiva zin ngip, Maria Fhe Bakime niman taagip ngara zav shaman muun zav ndagi. Fhe Bakime muun zav mbe nzuav tigi tiv khare. Mbe ana suanyv shaman muun sanv, mbe fhomne phunini o kora ntoga phunini, mbe maan muungip ndigiv ana suanyv shaman muunga.

²⁵ Mani ndagim, guma mbe, ana Zerusareman ki, ana zi Simeon. Ana guigira tivir vhuuira mbui guma ma. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime buni mbararay, ana zazera Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi zin vui guma ma. Ana vhira mba Isrerin kurkurav mben simtigi ndiv ndava mitigar mben nin zav zi guma gani zav, anan rarga ki. Simeon Fhe Bakime Nina Naar guigira ana phorga ki. ²⁶ Mba Fhe Bakime Nina Naar fhum khan ana suangi, “Ndu gura ringirga fhuvava. Ndu khara muungip kiv, Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kurkurav taagi mbe ndir zav sarigi Guma Bakime, Krai, ana kha nuianan higrim, ndu ana gangip za rilinga.”

²⁷⁻²⁸ Ana maan muungiap kav kim, Fhe Bakime Nina Naar ana rugim, ana khavgia vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen veri. Ana verim, Zisas niamuun gum ndia, mbe Fhe Bakime suangi tiva zin vov ana ndi Fhe Bakimen nin zav, vhira Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen veri. Mani ana ndigap, Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergim, Simeon mani han ana ndigap, ana sigira khingiap, Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav, khan nzuai,

²⁹ “O Guma Bakime, gu ndu njara guma ma. Ndu

ntigem na ganirim, gu ndava maitiga ndigip
ngirga.

³⁰ Gu won rimanira ndu taagip won gumgi gu
mbigi ndiv mben kurkura zav suanjiap
farasarigi guma gangi.

³¹ Ndu ntigem za ana bevahegim, kha gumgi gu
mbigi, mbe zam ana ganinga.

³² Ana anan tuavar vhuun harigi ngui gumgi gu
mbigi khivirga vhava njaar ma.

Ana mbe shirarim, mbe tuituigip ndu mbe nzuai
tivi ganip nta kangirga.

Mba harigi ngui ntiri, mbe nta kangip, nta zin ngip,
ne suanv, ndu gumgi gu mbigi Isreriņ, mbe
mben ndikndigirga.”

³³ Simeon ne Zisas ga suangim, an niamuun
gum ndia ne mbararagiap ndikndigi vhirve ga
mbui. ³⁴ Maria gum Zosep ne mbararagiap
ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuim, Simeon mbaram
ngirkama vhuun mbe muunjiap, khaņ mba tara
niamuun Maria ga nzuai, “Ndu mbarara, kha
tar, ana zumgum Isreriņ gumgi gu mbigi vhirver
muunrim, mbe ana khigi rirga. Ana vhira taagip Is-
reriņ gumgi gu mbigi vhirve muunrim, mbe taagip
khavi thivirga. Mbe vhira ana ganinga, ana Fhe
Bakime vuzvugi tivir mbe khivirga. Mba gumgi
gu mbigi vhirve mbe ne suanv buni mbatigir
ana suanga. ³⁵ Mba tar, ana vhira mba gumgi
gu mbigi wari wo ndavi vherir zomzorgia ki

2:30 Ais 52.10; Ru 3.6; Ta 2.11 **2:31** Ais 9.2; 42.6; 49.6; 52.10;
60.1-3; Mt 4.16; FG 13.47; 28.28 **2:34** Ais 8.14; Hos 14.9; Mt 21.42;
FG 28.22; Ro 9.32-33; 1 Ko 1.23; 1 Pi 2.7-8 **2:35** Sng 42.10; Zo 19.25

ndikndigi, ana nta suirav nta ndiv kira khingirga. Ana maan muunga, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe panan ana kegirga. Ndu maan muungip wo khikhim mbarararga, mbe kozan ndu gor ga si tivar muunga.”

³⁶ Mba tugen Fhe Bakime kamthoon mbiga mbe, ana vhira mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen ki. Ana zi Ana. Ana guigira mbiga vur ma. Ana ana Penuer kambik ma. Penuer anan nzik Aser. Ana mana tigap kim, harathigi mpari vhezgim, anan mana ringi. ³⁷ Ana mana ringim, ana sihra ka vov, ana mpari 84 thigi. Ana, ana zazera Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen ki. Ana kav, ana raa gu maan Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga nzuav, mba thamthav ki. ³⁸ Ana vhira mba tugera zav mba tara han zigap Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav, anan ndikndigap, ana phorga nzuai. Ana mba tara nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga suanjiap, mbaram maan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime taagip Zerusareman ndir zav suanjiap sarigi guman rarga ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu guigira nde nzuai, kha tar, ana mba guma ma.”

³⁹ Mba tugen Maria gu Zosep mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vhergap, mani mba Guma Bakime muun za suanji tivi, mani za mba tivi ga muunggi. Mani mba tivi ga muunjiap, mbaram mba Fhe Bakime Phena thav, wani taagiap, mbe Garirin wo ngu bisanej Nasaretan vergi. ⁴⁰ Maria gu Zosep taagia vergap Nasaretan kim, mba tar vhuui. Ana vhuuv, guigira nkasnka mbatiga

2:36 FG 26.7; 1 T 5.5 **2:38** Ais 52.9; Mk 15.43; Ru 2.25; 24.21

2:39 Mt 2.23 **2:40** Ru 1.80; 2.52

muunɣiap, Fhe Bakime suanɣi tivi zin vui. Ana nta zin vov, ndikndigi vhuuɣ guigira ana ndikndigar kim, Fhe Bakime guigira ndikndiga vhuun ana mbui.

Zisas tarara kav wo niamuun gu ndia phorgav Zerusareman Fhe Bakime Phenan ndagi.

⁴¹ Zisas niamuun gu ndia mpari tugiratigap Pasova shama bakimen muun zav Zerusareman ndai. ⁴²⁻⁴³ Mbe ndagi tugen Zisas tarara kav, anan mpari khaɣ muunɣi, 12 thiɣi. Anan niamuun gu ndia anan kov, mbe won tiva zin vov mba Pasova shama bakime muun zav ndagi. Mbe ndav mba Pasova shama bakime muunɣim, ana vhiɣim, anan niamuun gu ndia taagia verim, Zisas Zerusaremra ki. Anan niamuun gu ndia ana mbar kagi ne kaɣi fhuvara. ⁴⁴ Mani khueɣ ndikndigi, Zisas ana mba mbe wari tiɣap zeri ntiiri, ana mbe phorga zeri. Mani ne suanɣiap, mbe zerav kim, ra mbe vhiɣi. Mba ra vhiɣim, mani ana nzuav garav, mani won kivntogi gum mbe wo kaɣi gumgi gu mbigi, mani mben nzai. ⁴⁵ Mani mben nzavra thav, mbaram ana ndi garav taagiap Zerusareman ndai. ⁴⁶ Mani ndav ana ndim gara ruav kim, ra phuni khegene vhiɣi. Mani vov ana garim, ana Fhe Bakime Phenana bina vhen mba Fhe Bakime buni gum tivi kaɣi gumgi ruu riɣar perav ki. Ana perav kav, mbe buni mbararav, mben nzav, mbe phorga nzuav ki. ⁴⁷ Ana mbe phorga nzuaim, mbe anan nzaim, ana mbe ɣgarkav mbe nzuai buni, maan ki gumgi

gu mbigi, mbe mba buni mbararav, mbe guigira ngava mbatiga muungi. ⁴⁸ Ana mbe phorga nzuav perav kim, anan niamuun gu ndia vov ana gangiap guigira ne nzuav ngava mbatiga muungi. Mani ngava mbatiga muungiap, anan niamuun mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Kha tar, ndu ram nzuav kha tivar nka muungi? Ndun ndia nka ndu nzuav gor kuige rigap wani ndu nzuav gara rui.”

⁴⁹ Anan niamuun maan nzuaim, ana mani ngarkarav mani nzarigi, “Nko than nzuav na ndim gara rui? Nko khuen kanji fhuve? Gu wo Ndia phenan kirga?” ⁵⁰ Ana nen mani ga nzuaim, mani mba kamej niien kanji fhuvara.

⁵¹ Ana nen mani ga suangiap, thav khavgiap, mani phorgav mbe taagia Nasaretan veri. Ana mani phorga vergap, mani buni mbararav tivar vhuunra mbuav mani phorga ki. Ana mani phorga kim, anan niamuun, ana mba suangi buni gum anan tivi, ana nta garav, nta ndi wo ndava vhee tigap, nta ndikndik suirav ki. ⁵² Anan niamuun mba bigi ndikndik suirav kim, Zisas thav vhuuv, guma ruma mbuav, nkasnka mbatiga muungiap, thiga havhargia Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi kanjia nta zin vui. Ana maan mbuim, Fhe Bakime guigira ana vuzvugiap, ana nzuav ndikndigim, gumgi gu mbigi vhira ana vuzvugi.

3

Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Zisas ga nzuav tuav ga mbui.

Matu 3.1-12; Mak 1.2-8; Zon 1.19-28

2:49 Zo 2.16 **2:50** Ru 9.45; 18.34 **2:51** Ru 2.19 **2:52** 1 Sml 2.26; Snd 3.4; Ru 1.80

1-2 Sisar Taiberias Roma gari guman pan kav kim, anan 15 mparive hīgi. Mba tugen Pontius Pairat, ana Zudia fhainj gari guman pana vhari ki. Herot, ana mba tugen, ana Gariri fhainj gari guman pan ki. Anan nguga Firip, ana Ituria gum Trakonitis fhainj gari guman pan ki. Risanias, ana Abirene fhainj gari guman pan ki. Mba tugen Anas gum Kaiafas, mani Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panani ki. Mba tugen Sekaraian kama Zon, ana gumgi ki fhuv njanen kim, Fhe Bakime wo bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suan za ana suanji.

³ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mba Zordan mbi gani ga ruav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi ana han zi. Mbe zim, ana khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde ndavi domdoririm, gu nde ruarim, Fhe Bakime nde fhum muunji tivi mbatigi vhezgip, nta ndikndik nangirga.” ⁴ Fhum Fhe Bakime kha kamej wo kamthoonj guma Aisaia ga niinji. Ana ne khergim, ne ana gavar ki. Mba kamej khare,

“Guma the, ana gumgi ki fhuv njanen kiv kamiv khanj suanga, ‘Nde Guma Bakime suanjv tuavi khiriv nta ndim thigara maanri.

⁵ Nde mba tuavar ki rugi ndavi, nde nta piniv, nde mba mbikshii bakivi gum bisanjire, nde nta khov, nta ndim thigira maanri.

Mba kizgeregi tuavi, nde ntan muunjirim, nta purara mbarari.

Nde mba kora verav ndagi tuavi, nde ntan muunjirim, nta guigira mbirira ngigiri.

⁶ Nde maan muunga, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam Fhe Bakime taagi mbe ndirga tiva ganinga.’ ”

Khe Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma Aisaia suangi buni khare. Ana buni zav khara thigi.

⁷ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Aisaia suangi bunira zin vugap, ana zav, gumgi ki fhuv nanen higi. Ana higap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve wari ruar zav khavgiap Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma han zi. Mbe ana han zim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde kurigi mbatigi fara muungi gumgi, Fhe Bakime ndav shiri bakime, nden ki. The nde suangim, nde ana ndav shiri nkia khingip regirie? ⁸ Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde guigira ndavi domdorgip, nde Fhe Bakime nzuai tivir muunri. Nde mba tivir muunga, nde ndavi domdorgi tivi mba ti. Nde maan muun thav, thañ nzuav fhura khañ wari ga nzuai, ‘Nza Abrahaman nzigi ma.’ Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ma. Ana vuzvugirga, ana ntige kha nkir gumgi tharir muungirga, mba gumgi mbe Abrahaman nzigi kirga. ⁹ Nde khuen mbarara. Tuik ntigem khira ndirin ki. Khira vhigi vhuuin mbai fhu, mbe mba khira kiv, nta goriv, nta fuv vhava suegirga.”

¹⁰ Ana ne nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ne mbararagiap anan nzarigi, “Maangi, nza ram muunri?”

¹¹ Mbe mba nzambaren ga muungim, Zon

3:6 Sng 98.2; Ais 52.10 **3:7** Mt 12.34; 23.33 **3:8** Zo 8.33; 8.39

3:9 Mt 7.19 **3:10** FG 2.37 **3:11** Ru 11.41; 2 Ko 8.14; Ze 2.15-16;

1 Zo 3.17

Gumgi Ruai Guma mbe ngarkarav khaᅇ mbe nzuai, “Guma fhava shaara phunini kiv, ana then mba fhava shaar ki fhuv guma then niingiri. Guma mba ki, ana vhira mba tivara muungiri. Ana mban mba mba ki fhuv guman niingiri.”

¹² Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, nkia ndia rui gumgi mbari, mbe vhira wari ruar zav zegi. Mbe zegap anan nzarigi, “Guma Rum, nza ram muungrie?”

¹³ Ana mbe ngarkarav khaᅇ mbe nzuai, “Nde mba gumgi han nkia ndiv, nde mba ngu gari guman pan ndir zav nde suangi thara zin ngiv mbe han nkia ndiri. Nde mba tha kamaᅇv fhura mbe guiguigip mbe nkia ndi thari.”

¹⁴ Ana maanᅇ mbe nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui gutivi mbari maanᅇ kav vhira anan nzarigi, “Maangi, nza ram muungrie?”

Ana mbe ngarkarav khaᅇ mbe nzuai, “Nde nkia kivgip ndirgane suanᅇv fhura gumgi ga shishigip, ririvar mben niingiv, mbe nkia ndi thari. Nde guman pan nde vheziv vhez, ana nde tugira tigi.”

¹⁵ Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Fhe Bakime taagip mbe ndir zav farasarigi guman rargap wari ki. Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mba bunin mbe nzuav mba khesharigi tivi ga mbuim, mbe ana garav wari wo ndavi vherira kha ndikndigi mbui, “Khe nza mba rarga ki gumara khare thi?” ¹⁶ Mbe mba ndikndigi ga mbuim, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mbe ngarkarav khaᅇ mbe nzuai, “Gu mbin nde ruai, na zin zi guma, ana guigira nkasᅇka bakime ki. Gu vhira ana nkarve niman nguav ana nkari sharive

3:12 Mt 21.32; Ru 7.29

3:14 Kis 23.1; Wkp 19.11

3:16 Mt

3.11; FG 13.25

mpiiŋ fhĩrgirga tuktiŋi fhu. Ana Fhe Bakime Nina Naar gum vharar nde ruarga. ¹⁷ Ana vħira bigi heei rimani khĩga zi. Ana ziv, mba rezi fhara muunŋi mba wit, ana nta heenga. Ana mba wit vhuuŋ, ana nta won wit vhor zav muunŋi phenan vhora. Ana mba wit mbatiŋi, ana nta fugip, nta fuv mba zazera mbara muunŋiap shiav ki vhava suegirga.”

¹⁸ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, mbe thivgip havhar-girga buni vħirvera mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuŋ mbe nzuai.

¹⁹⁻²⁰ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma zumgum harigi tugar, Gariri garĩ guman pana Herot ga vhegi. Herot tĩvi mbatiŋi vħirve ga muunŋiap, wom hĩgap, won ŋguga tin ana muunŋ Herodis ga tiŋi. Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ne nzuav ana vhegi. Herot hĩgap, harigi bigina mbatiŋa muenŋ phorga mba bigi tikhĩngiap, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma suirav ana ndim bina khĩngi.

Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Zisas ruagi.

Matiu 3.13-17; Mak 1.9-11

²¹⁻²² Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Zisas ruagim, Herot zumgum Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ndim bina khĩngi. Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mba gumgi gu mbigi ruav kim, Zisas zim, Zon vħira ana ruagi. Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Zisas ruagim, ana Fhe Bakime phorga nzuaim, Heven fhogim, Fhe Bakime Nina Naar fhomne fara muunŋiap gegap, zerap, ana perigi. Ana ana perigim, Fhe Bakime Hevenan kav khan

3:17 Mai 4.12; Mt 13.30

3:19-20 Mt 14.3-4; Mk 6.17-18

3:21-22 Zo 1.32

3:21-22 Stt 22.2; Sng 2.7; Ais 42.1; Mt 3.17;

17.5; Mk 1.11; Ru 9.35; Zo 1.32

nzuai, “Ndu nan Kam ma! Gu guigira ndu vuzvugiap ndun ndikndigi!”

Khe Zيسان nziḡi ziri khare.

Matiu 1.1-17

²³ Zisas ruagiap, anan mparive vov 30 thigim, ana won ḡaara bakime khavgiap, ana mbua rui. Ana Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinḡ bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, mben kurkura ga rui. Ana maanḡ mbua ruim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha ndikndigar ana mbui, “Nza kaḡi, ana Zozevan kam ma.” ²⁴ Zosep, Heri ana tegi. Heri, Matat ana tegi. Matat, Rivai ana tegi. Rivai, Merki ana tegi. Merki, Zanai ana tegi. ²⁵ Zanai, Zosep ana tegi. Zosep, Matatias ana tegi. Matatias, Amos ana tegi. Amos, Nahum ana tegi. Nahum, Esri ana tegi. Esri, Nagai ana tegi. ²⁶ Nagai, Mat ana tegi. Mat, Matatias ana tegi. Matatias, Semen ana tegi. Semen, Zosek ana tegi. ²⁷ Zosek, Zoda ana tegi. Zoda, Zoanan ana tegi. Zoanan, Resa ana tegi. Resa, Zerubaber ana tegi. Zerubaber, Seartier ana tegi. Seartier, Neri ana tegi. ²⁸ Neri, Merki ana tegi. Merki, Adi ana tegi. Adi, Kosam ana tegi. Kosam, Ermadam ana tegi. Ermadam, Er ana tegi. Er, Zosua ana tegi. ²⁹ Zosua, Eriesar ana tegi. Eriesar, Zorim ana tegi. Zorim, Matat ana tegi. Matat, Rivai ana tegi. ³⁰ Rivai, Simeon ana tegi. Simeon, Zuda ana tegi. Zuda, Zosep ana tegi. Zosep, Zonam ana tegi. Zonam, Eraikim ana tegi. ³¹ Eraikim, Merea ana tegi. Merea, Mena ana tegi. Mena, Matata ana tegi. Matata, Natan

ana tegi. Natan, Devit ana tegi. ³² Devit, Zesi ana tegi. Zesi, Obet ana tegi. Obet, Boas ana tegi. Boas, Sarmon ana tegi. Sarmon, Nason ana tegi. Nason, Aminadap ana tegi. ³³ Aminadap, Atmin ana tegi. Atmin, Arni ana tegi. Arni, Hesron ana tegi. Hesron, Peres ana tegi. Peres, Zuda ana tegi. Zuda, Zekop ana tegi. ³⁴ Zekop, Aisak ana tegi. Aisak, Abraham ana tegi. Abraham, Tera ana tegi. Tera, Nahor ana tegi. Nahor, Seruk ana tegi. ³⁵ Seruk, Reu ana tegi. Reu, Perek ana tegi. Perek, Eber ana tegi. Eber, Sera ana tegi. ³⁶ Sera, Kainan ana tegi. Kainan, Arpaksat ana tegi. Arpaksat, Siem ana tegi. Siem, Noa ana tegi. Noa, Ramek ana tegi. ³⁷ Ramek, Metusera ana tegi. Metusera, Enok ana tegi. Enok, Zaret ana tegi. Zaret, Mahararer ana tegi. Mahararer, Kenan ana tegi. ³⁸ Kenan, Enos ana tegi. Enos, Set ana tegi. Set, Adam ana tegi. Adam Fhe Bakime fharav muunji guma ma. a

4

Satan Zisasan Mparigi.

Matiu 4.1-11; Mak 1.12-13

¹ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Zisas ruagim, Fhe Bakime Njina Njara zav Zisas vhen vergap, guigira ana vhen kim, ana Zordan mbi thav taagia vui. Ana vuim, Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar, ana rugap anan kov gumgi ki fhuv njanen vugi. ² Ana vugap 40 rarir

3:32 Rut 4.17-22; 1 Sml 16.1-13 **3:33** Stt 29.35 **3:36** Stt 11.10-26 **3:38** Stt 4.25-5.32 a **3:38** Adam, Fhe Bakime fhara guarara kha won nuiana muunjiap, ana farvera Adam ga muunji. Adam, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgir ndia ma. **4:2** Kis 34.28; 1 Kin 19.8

mba njanen kim, Satan anan mpari. Mba tugen Zisas mba thanen mbegi fhu. Mba 40 rari vhezgim, ana guigira thi mbatik anan hegi.

³ Ana thihelim, Satan zav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu guigira Fhe Bakimen Kam, ndu kha kima suanjrim, ana viktuma gegiri.”

⁴ Ana maan Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan nzuai, ‘Gumgi gu mbigi mbara nzuav nkasnkagiap ki fhuvara.’ ”

⁵ Ana maan nzuaim, Satan mbaram ana kov ndav vov, vun mbar ndagi njanen ndav, mba tuga tivanenra ana za kha nuianan ki ngui nkasnkagir ana khivigi. ⁶ Ana ntan ana khivav khan ana nzuai, “Gu kha bigi ganinga nkasnkar ndun ninjirga, ndu za kha nuianan ki bigi vhuuin ganinga. Ndu nta ganiv guigira zi bakime kirga. Kha bigi, nta za na farven ki. Gu ntan guma then nin sanv, gu ntan anan ninga. ⁷ Ndu maan muungip ntige thipanani phirgip na niman fav, na zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, nan ndikndigip, nan piin kirga, gu ntige kha nuianan ki bigi, gu za ntan ndun ninjirga.”

⁸ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan nzuai, ‘Ndu Guma Bakime, ana nduara ndu Fhe Bakime ma! Ndu ana zira ndiv vun kuamkuav, anan ndikndigip, anan piin kiri!’ ”

⁹ Zisas ne ana suanjim, Satan mbaram anan kov vov Zerusalem Fhe Bakime Phenav vun ndagi.

Ana anan kov ndav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakimen Kama guar, ndu khaŋ thiŋip feŋi mbarav ŋgiri. ¹⁰ Kha kamen, ne Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ ki gavan ki. Mba kamen khaŋ nzuai,

‘Ana wo enseri ga suanrim, mbe tikhiŋgira ndu ganiŋa.

¹¹ Mbe ndu suirav ndu vun feŋirga, ndu mba ŋkiiŋ wo ŋkarveni ndi darga tuktigi fhuvara.’ ”

¹² Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana ŋgarkarav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ ki gap khaŋ nzuai, ‘Ndu won Fhe Bakimen paniv fhura ana ŋkasŋka gani saŋ muuŋ thari.’ ”

¹³ Satan kha panpanin Zisas ga muuŋgia thav, ana thav vui. Ana zungum harigi tugar ana wom anan paninga.

Zisas taagia Garirin vergap Fhe Bakime Nina Naar ŋkasŋkan panan won ŋaara khavgi.

Zisas fharav Garirin won ŋaara khavgi.

Matiu 4.12-17; Mak 1.14-15

¹⁴ Zisas taagia vov Gariri fhain hiŋap, mbaram Fhe Bakime Nina Naara ŋkasŋkan panan won ŋaara khavgiap ana mbuim, mba kamen za mba Gariri fhain ki ŋgui bakivi gum ŋgui bisarire ga ruigi.

¹⁵ Ana Garirin kav, ana mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vhen verap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi za ana zi ndi vun kuamkuagi.

Nasaretan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zisas buni mbarara thagi.

Matiu 13.53-58; Mak 6.1-6

¹⁶ Zisas taagia vov Nasaretan vergi. Ana ni-amuuj gu ndia Nasaretan kim, ana maanj kava vhuunji. Ana vergap, Sabatar ana won tiva zin vov, mbaram vov Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gavan, ana buna muenj gani zav khavgia thigi.

¹⁷ Mbe Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma Aisaia khergi buni ki gavan ana niinjgi. Ana ana fhogap kha kamenj gangi. Mba kamenj khan nzuai,

¹⁸ “Fhe Bakime won Njina Njaar na niinjim, ana na phorga ki. Ana khan muunjiap, ana won buni vhuuij bun bigi sosuagi gumgi ga suan zav nan farasarigi. Ana vhira mba gumgi gu mbigi mben pana gumgi mbe suigiap, mbe ndim bina suegi, ana mbe suanjrim, mbe mba bina thav kirar hir zav, ana na sarigim, gu zigi. Ana vhira mba rimgi pingi gumgi, ana vhira mbe suan zav na sarigim, gu zigi. Gu mbe suanjrim, mbe rimgi taanjv taagiap ganinga. Ana vhira gumgi simtigir harigi ntiri ga ndii, ana vhira mbe tin mba simtigi vhiizi zav na sarigi gu zigi.

¹⁹ Ana vhira khuenj bun suan zav na sarigi gu zigi. Fhe Bakime ntige tivar vhuun wo gumgi gu mbigir muunga mparive higi.”

20 Zisas mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gava gangia thugap, ana taagia ana ðimgiap, ana ndim mba gavi garav nta vhuvi guma ga niñgiap, mbaram buni suan zav perigi. Ana perav, mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam khira Zisasra gari.

21 Mbe khirav Zisas garim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ntige kha Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gaven kegi bunen, gu ne garav nde suanji. Nde ne mbararagi. Ne ntige guigira khar higi.”

22 Ana nen mbe nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana suanji kamen, mbe ne mbararagiap, mbe guigira mba kaman vhuuen ga nzuav anan ndikndigap, mbe vhira ngava mbatiga muñgiap, ndikndigi vhirver ana mbuav, khan ana nzuai, “Nza kanji, khe Zozevan kamara. Ana ram muñgiap kha khesharigi buni kangip nta suanrie?”

23 Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba suambarar ana mbuim, Zisas mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Nde zumgum khara muñgip nan vhunama siv suanga. Nde khan suanga, ‘Ndu rii phenan ngari guma, ndu fharav nduara won fhavan muñgirim ana nzerari.’ Nde mañ suanv khan suanga, ‘Nza ndu Kaperneaman ka muñgi bigi, nza nta mbararagi. Mañ muñgip, ndu ntigem won ngu

niiŋgera, ndu mba khesharigi bigira muuŋgiri.’ ” a

²⁴ Ana nen mbe suanjiap khanj mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma ngu niiŋgera ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana nzuai buni piin ki fhu. ²⁵ Gu guigira khar

nde nzuai, fhum Iraiza Isreran ki tugen mani rimgi mbigi vhirve, mbe Isreran ki. Mba tugen Fhe Bakime mbok thivigim, mpari mpuveni khegntirive, mpora thigi kinin mbok nzigi fhu. Mba tugen mba Isrer fhain, mbe guigira mba tivgiap, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe thir vhazi.

²⁶ “Mba tugen Fhe Bakime Iraiza ga sarigim, ana mba Isrera mbiga the kurkura zav, ana han vugi fhuvara. Ana ana sarigim, ana Saidon ngu bakime fhain ki ngu bisanej Zaraparan mana rimgi mbiga mbe, ana anan kurkura zav ana han vugi. ²⁷ Mba Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma Iraiza ki tugen, vhira njari gum fari goreri rimrim ki gumgi vhirve, mbe Isrerar ki. Mbe rigar, mbe guma the rimrim vhezgi fhuvara. Neman Siria guma, ana ndurara Fhe Bakime ana rimrim vhezgi.”

²⁸ Zisas mba bunin mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi ga

a **4:23** Kha riin phenan ngari guma, ana nduara won rimriman muuŋgip won kurav nzerarga ne niien, khanj muuŋgi. Guma the khanj suanga, ana njaara then muunga tuktigi. Ana mba njaara ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi rimgi niman ana muuŋgi. Ana maan muunga, mbe ana khothigirga. Kha kamej ves 18-19 Zisas Fhe Bakime ana niinji njaara bakime nzuai. Maan muuŋgiap, Zisas kha ndikndiga mbui, kha gumgi gu mbigi kha ndikndiga mbui. Kha gumgi gu mbigi khanj suanga, mbe fharav ana ganirim, ana mirikorir muuŋgirga, mbe ana buni khothigirga. **4:24** Zo 4.44

4:25 1 Kin 17.1; 17.7; 18.1 **4:26** 1 Kin 17.8-16 **4:27** 2 Kin 5.1-14

suaŋgim, mbe mba buni mbararagiap, mbe gu-gira Zisas ga nzuav ndav shigi. ²⁹ Mbe ana ndav shigap, mbaram Zisas ga vhegap, ana birbirav ana ŋirgav mba ŋgu bakime thav ana ndi kirar mbarigi. Mbe ŋgu mbikshiman ki. Mbe Zisas ndiga vov mba mbikshiman ŋana mbatigenra ndav ana fusur zav mbui. ³⁰ Zisas mbaram mbe thav vov, fhura mbe kitigira shirav vugi.

Zisas guma mbe tin ŋina mbatiga mbe vharigim, ana mba guma thav kirar higi.

Mak 1.21-28

³¹ Zisas vera vov Garirin Kaperneaman ŋgun vergi. Ana vergap Sabatar ana Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. ³² Ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana buni mbararav, ŋgava mbatiga mbui. Mbe khan muŋgiap, ana mbe khivav mbe nzuai buni, nta zi ki guma mbe khivav mbe nzuai buni fara muŋgi.

³³ Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, ŋina mbatik vhen ndagi guma mbe, ana mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen kegap, kama bakime rugap nziiv khan nzuai, ³⁴ “Ai, kha Nasaret guma Zisas, ndu ram nzan muun za zigi? Ndu nzan farfa za zigire? Gu ndu kaŋgi, ndu Fhe Bakimen Guman Njaar ma.”

³⁵ Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram mba ŋina mbatiga vhegap khan ana nzuai, “Ndu thini

4:30 Zo 8.59; 10.39 **4:31** Mt 4.13; Mk 1.21; Ru 4.23 **4:32** Mt 7.28-29; Zo 7.46; Ta 2.15 **4:33** Mt 8.29; Mk 1.23; Ru 8.28 **4:34** Ru 1.35; 4.41; Zo 6.69

mpirav, mba guma thav, kirar higiri.” Zisas nen ana nzuaim, mba njina mbatik mba guma shogim, ana za mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve rigara rigim, ana fhura ana thav kirar higi. Ana bigina mbatiga thuen ana muunji fhuvara.

³⁶ Zisas maan muunjim, mba gumgi gu mbigi za mba bigen gangiap ngava mbatiga muunjiap khan wari ga nzuai, “Ai, kha guma ram mbui khesharigi bunin nza khivi? Kha guma, ana zi kav, njaska kav, kama havharan njingi mbatigi ga nzuaim, nta gumgi thamthav kirar hav vui.” ³⁷ Mbe maan nzuav, mba Zisas muunji bigen, mbe za ne bun nzuaim, mba kamen za mba fhain ki ngui ga ruigi.

Zisas Saimon samuun kurigim, ana rimrim fhura vhezgi.

Matiu 8.14-15; Mak 1.29-31

³⁸ Zisas mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena thav kirar higav, Saimon phorgav ana phenan vugi. Saimon samuun fhav ana gurgurgim, ana rimrim mbatiga mbuav ki. Mbe ana kurkura zav Zيسان nzarigi. ³⁹ Zisas mbaram vov ana han thigav, mbaram mba rimrima ruma mbuav ana nzuaim, mba rimrim fhura ana thav vugi. Ana rimrim vhezavra thav, khavgiap, mbe nzuav mba shai.

Zisas gumgir vhirver kurkurav mbe mbuim, mbe rimrim vhezgi.

Matiu 8.16-17; Mak 1.32-34

⁴⁰ Mba Sabatar ra vera vhezim, gumgi gu mbigi mbe mbarkirga rimrim ki gumgi gu mbigi ndiav Zisas han zim, ana won farven za mba rim nrim

ga suim, mben rimrii vhi. ⁴¹ Ana vhirve tin njinigi mbatigi ga vharvharigim, nta mbe thamthav kirar hegi. Mba njinigi mbatigi mbe thamthav kirar hav kaav khan nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakime Kam ma!” Mbe maan nzuaim, ana mbe vhegap, buni suangen mbe thivi. Ana khan muungi ne nzuav mbe thivi, mbe ana kanji, ana mba Fhe Bakime taagi wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap fara sarav sarigi guma ma.

⁴² Mba mitimana Zisas maanra khavgiap Fhe Bakime phorgiv suan zav gumgi ki fhuv nanen vugi. Ana vugim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana nzuav gara rui. Mbe ana nzua gara vov, ana ki nanen ana gangiap, ana thivi, ana mbe thav ngirga fhu.

⁴³ Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana thivim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Gu vhirve mbu harigi nguir ngiv Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga bunin vhuun bun mbe suanga. Fhe Bakime mba naarar muun zav na sarigim, gu zigi.” ⁴⁴ Ana maan mbe suangiap, mbaram mba Zudia fhain ki ngui ga ruav, mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vhen verap Fhe Bakime buni vhuun mbe khivav mbe nzuai.

5

Zisas nzuaim, Pita mbaga vhirvera ndigi.

Matu 4.18-22; Mak 1.16-20

¹ Raa mben Zisas vov Genesaret mbin taan thigap ki. Ana maan thigap kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve zav, siav ana suav ana phok thigim, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuun mbe nzuaim, mbe nta

4:41 Mt 8.29; Mk 1.25; 1.34; 3.11-12

4:43 Ru 8.1

4:44 Mt

4.23 **5:1** Mt 13.1-2; Mk 3.9-10; 4.1

mbararagi. ^a ² Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav kav, kema phuni garim, ni phorga ki. Mba vhaainj ndi suav mbaga ndi gumgi, mbe mba kemani ndi phorgap, ni han kav, wari wo vhaainj ruai. ³ Zisas mbaram mba kema mben vergi. Mba kem, ana Saimon kem ma. Ana mba kema vergap khanj Saimon ga nzuai, “Ndu na khigip kha kema birav thanej mbi gaa thav kirar higi.” Ana ne suanjiap mba kema perigim, Saimon ana khiga manej birav kirar higitim, ana mba kema perav kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai.

⁴ Ana mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe suanjiap thugap khanj Saimon ga nzuai, “Ndu kha kema togip rigar ngip, won vhaainj ndi suv mbaga ndi.”

⁵ Ana ne nzuaim, Saimon khanj ana nzuai, “Guma Rum, nza maan mpeen njaara mbatigara mbuav kim, min thugi, nza mbigama thanej ndigi fhuvara. Ore, ndu ntigem nzuaim, gu ndu kamenj zin ngip nta ndi surga.”

⁶ Mbe Zisas suanjiap kamenj zin vov mba vhaainj ndi suegim, mbaia, mbarkirga mbarkirga mbaga vhirve zav mba vhaainj vergim, mbe mba mbaga khigap mba vhaainj ngim, mba vhaainj kari za mbui. ⁷ Mbe maan muunjiap gangiap thav, mbaram farven wari wo khurkhuu ndi mbaim, mbe won kema ndiga zav, mben kurav, mba mbaga ndiav mba kemani ga sui. Mbe mba mba-gan mba kemani ga suav kim, mba kemani vhirav givav mbi thor zav mbui.

⁸ Saimon Pita maan muunjiap gangiap thav vov,

a **5:1** Genesaret, ana Gariri zi mbe ma. **5:5** Zo 21.3 **5:6** Zo 21.6 **5:8** 2 Sml 6.9; 1 Kin 17.18; Mt 4.19

wo fegap, Zisas niman khingiap, khan ana nzuai, “O, Guma Bakime, ndu na thav ngiri, gu tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma.” ⁹ Ana wo khurkhuun kov, mbe mba ndigi mbagan vhirve gangiap, mbe guigira ngava mbatiga muungi. ¹⁰ Mbe ngava mbatiga mbuim, Saimon khurkhumani Zebedin kamani Zems gum Zon, mani vhirva ngava mbatiga muungi. Mbe ngava mbatiga muungim, Zisas khan Saimon ga nzuai, “Saimon, ndu rivi thari, ndu ntigem mbaga ndi. Ndu zumgum gumgi ndirga.” ¹¹ Mbe mbaram wari wo kemani ngirga thivar ndav, mbara fhura wari wo bigi thav, Zisas phorga vui.

Zisas nkari gum fari goreri rimrim ki guma mbe muungim, ana fhav taagia nzerigi.

Matu 8.1-4; Mak 1.40-45

¹² Tuga mben Zisas ngu baki mben kim, nkari gu fari goreri rimrim za suvgi guma mbe zi. Ana zav Zisas gangiap, mbaram za wo fegap nuiana khingiap, nim nuiana dav, khan tigap Zisas ga nzuai, “O Guma Bakime, ndu vuzvugara. Ndu vuzvugip, ndu nan muungirim, gu taagia nzerarga.” b

¹³ Zisas ana mbararagiap, mbaram wo hara ngav, ana suirav, khan ana nzuai, “Gu vuzvugi, ndu rimrim vhezgip, ndu fhav ntige ngarav nzerari.” Zisas ne nzuavra thagim, mba nkari gu fari goreri rimrim fhura thuga mbar vugi.

5:11 Mt 4.20; 19.27; Mk 1.18; Ru 18.28 **b 5:12** Ndu Matu 8.2 ki kamej ganiri.

¹⁴ Zisas mbaram kama havharan ana goriruav khaṅ ana nzuai, “Ndu shishigip kha bigeṅ bun harigi guma the suaṅ thari. Ndu ngip wo fhavan Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma khivari. Ndu ana khivav, mbaram won rimrim vhezgiap fhav ngarigi ne suaṅv, Fhe Bakime suaṅv, mba Moses fhum suaṅgi shaman muṅri. Ndu mba shaman muṅrim, mbe gangip kaṅgira, ndu rimrim vhezgi.”

¹⁵ Zisas mba bigeṅ bun suangen ana thivigi. Mba Zisas muṅgi bigeṅ kameṅ za vov mbar vugi. Mba kameṅ vugim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve siav Zisas ga suav, ana nzuai buni mbararav, wari wo rimrii vhezgi zav ana nzuaim, ana mben kurkurav, mbe rimrii ga mbuim, nta vhezgi. ¹⁶ Zisas maṅ mbe mbuav, ana vhirra tugi vhirvera mba gumgi gu mbigi thamthav vov, gumgi ki fhuv ṅanin vov Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

Zisas bigi rimgi guma mben kurav ana muṅgim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 9.1-8; Mak 2.1-12

¹⁷ Raa mben Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav mbe khivi. Mba raar, Fherasi gumgi gu Zudain tivi vhuuin kaṅgi gumgi, mbe vhirra zegi. Mbe mbari za mba Gariri fhain ki ṅguir kega zi. Mbe mbari za mba Zudia fhain ki ṅguir kega zim, mbe mbari Zerusalem kega zegi. Mbe zegap, vhirra maṅ piigia kav Zisas nzuai buni mbararagi. Mba raar Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi rimrii vhezgi ṅkaṅka, ana Zisas phorga ki. ¹⁸ Zisas maṅ mbuav kim, gumgi mbari bigi rimgi guma mbe, mbe kaar ana ndigap ana han zi. Mbe

ana ndigi ziv mba Zisas ki phena vhen ngiriv, ana ndim Zisas niman nan za mbui. ¹⁹ Mbe ana ndiga vov garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve za mba Zisas ki phena vhen givigim, mba phena thimkamani vhirra givigi. Mbe mba rii guma ndigi ngirirga tuap ki fhu. Mbe thav vov, mba Zisas ki phena kirar ndav, mbaram mba phena kirar thoon ga muungiap, mbaram mpiin mba bigi rimgi guman kaar fegap, ana ndi mbarigim, ana Zisas han veri. Mbe ana ndi mbarigim, ana verav, mba gumgi gu mbigi rigara shirav verav, Zisas nimara ndarigi.

²⁰ Zisas mbaram mba guma garav, mba mbe ana kothiga muungi tiva gangiap, khan mba bigi rimgi guma ga nzuai, “Kivntok, ndu fhum muungi tivi mbatigi vhezgi.”

²¹ Zisas mba kamen, ana nzuaim, mba Fherasi gumgi gum mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe mba kamen mbararagiap, wari wo ndavi vherira kha ndikndiga mbui. “Khe the khare? Ana kha khesharigi buni nzuav Fhe Bakimen nana ndiav ana zin farfagi. Guma the harigi guma the fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgirga tukti fhu, Fhe Bakime nduara.”

²² Mbe mba ndikndigi ga mbuim, Zisas mbe ndikndigi kanjiap, mben nzarigi, “Nde ram muungiap wari wo ndavi vherira mba ndikndigi ga mbui? ²³ Gu maangi kamen suanjrim, nde gangip kanjirie? Gu khan suanjrie, ‘Ndu fhum muungi tivi mbatigi vhezgi,’ ee, gu khan suanjrie, ‘Ndu khavgip ngi?’ ²⁴ Gu kha tivar muungirim, nde gangip kanjirga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana kha

nuianan t̄ivi mbatigi v̄h̄izirga ŋkasŋka ki.” Ana nen mbe suan̄giap, mbaram khan̄ mba bigi rimgi guma ga nzuai, “Gu ndu nzuai, ndu khavgip, won kaa ndigip, wo phenan ŋgi.” ²⁵ Zisas ne nzuavra thagim, mba bigi rimgi guma za khavgiap, mbe n̄iman thigap, won kaa ndigap, wo phenan vov Fhe Bakime z̄i ndi vun kuamkuav vui. ²⁶ Ana vuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mba bigen̄ gangiap, guigira ŋgava mbatiga muun̄giap, Fhe Bakime z̄i ndiv vun kuamkuav anan ndikndigi. Mbe guigira Fhe Bakime ŋkasŋka gangiap, ndavi mbe khavgim, mbe khan̄ nzuai, “Nza ntige harigi khesharigi t̄ivara gangi.”

Zisas wo phorgi rur zav Rivain kamgi.

Matiu 9.9-13; Mak 2.13-17

²⁷ Zisas maan̄ kegap khavgia vov, ŋk̄ia ndia rui guma mbe garim, ana won ŋaara mbuav mbe ŋk̄ia ndia nd̄ii phena bisanen̄ ga perav ki. Mba guma z̄i khare, Rivai. Zisas ana garav khan̄ ana nzuai, “Ndu z̄iv na phorgiv ŋka ŋgirga.” ^C ²⁸ Zisas nen Rivai ga nzuaim, Rivai ne mbararagiap, mbaram khavgiap, fhura za mba bigi thav ana phorga vui.

²⁹ Rivai zungum wo phenan Zisas phorgi m̄bir zav shama bakime mbui. Ana mba shama muun̄gim, Zisas ana phorga pim, ŋk̄ia ndia rui gumgi v̄hirve, gum harigi gumgi v̄hirve mbe zav mani phorga pi. ³⁰ Mbe pim, mba Fherasiŋ gumgi gum mben gumgi mbari, mbe Zudain̄ t̄ivi v̄huuŋ kan̄gi, mbe ne nzuav Zisas phorga rui gumgi ga nzuav mbe mbui. Mbe khan̄ mbe nzuai, “Nde than̄

C 5:27 Matiu z̄i mbe khare, Rivai. Ndu Matiu 9.9 ganiri.

5:30

Ru 15.1-2

nzuav ŋkɛɛa ndia rui gumgi gum tɛvi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi phorga pi?” d

³¹ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbe ŋgarkarav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Rii fhuɔv guma, rii phenan ŋgari guma than suanɔv ana han ŋgirie? Rii guma, ana nduara, rii phenan ŋgari guma han vui. ³² Maan muunɔgiap, gu gumgi vhuuin kamɛn zav zigi fhuɔvɔra. Gu khaŋ muunɔgiap tɛvi mbatigi ga mbui gumgir kamirim, mbe ndavi domdori zav gu zigi.”

Zisas mba thamthagi ne nzuav mbe nzuai.

Matiu 9.14-17; Mak 2.18-22

³³ Mbe khaŋ Zisas ga nzuai, “Zon phorga rui gumgi, mbe tugi vhirvera mba thamthav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Mbe maan mbuim, mba Fherasiŋ phorga rui gumgi, mbe vhirɔ maan mbui. Na ndu phorga rui gumgi, mbe maan mbui fhu, mbe shama mbuav pav ki.”

³⁴ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram mbe ŋgarkarav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Guma the muun rigir zav shama bakime mbuav won kivntogir kamgim, mbe ana phorgiv mba shaman mbir zav zegi. Nde ana mbe phorgi kirim, nde mba tugen mba thamthar sanɔv mbe suanrim, mbe mba tharie? Zakira fhuɔvɔra! ³⁵ Mbe mba thamtharga tuk ki. Mba tuk higirga, gumgi thari ana suirav ŋgigirim, mbe mba tugir mba thamtharga.”

³⁶ Ana nen mbe nzuav, bigina muenj vhunama sav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Guma the fhum fhava shaa kama the rizgiap, anan figa thuenj ndiga vov fhava shaa vura thoon phorga samgi fhu. Ana maan

muunḡirga, ana mba fhava shaar kam, ana ana farfagirga. Ana vħira mba fhava shaa fiḡa kamen mba fhava shaa vura thoon phorga samgim, anan gangan harigi khesharigi. Mani mba gangana bavira mbui fhuvara. ³⁷ Guma the fhum waina kama ndigap wain rui siḡa ndera vurar ruigi fhu. Ana maan muunḡirga, mba wainan kam mba siḡa nderar muunḡirim, ana forarga, mba wain niin ḡiḡirga. Mba siḡa ndera vur vħira mbatigirga.

³⁸ “Maan muunḡiap, mbe wain kaman, mbe siḡa ndera kamara rui.” ³⁹ Wain vura mbegi guma, ana wain kama vuzvugirga fhu. Ana khan suanga ‘Wain vur nzerara.’ ”

6

Zisas Sabat Guma Bakime ma. Matu 12.1-8; Mak 2.23-28

¹ Zisas Sabat raa mbevin rezi fara muunḡi mba wit mini mbave shirav vui. Ana phorga rui gumgi ana phorga vov, mba wit vħigi mbari korav, farven nta mbuav, ntan vħigi pi. ² Mbe nta pim, Fherasiḡ mbari mbe gangiap mben nzarigi, “Ai, nde than nzuav Sabat tiva phirgiap, mbe Sabatar muunḡen thivigi tiva mbui.”

³ Zisas ne mbararagiap mben ḡarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde mba Devit muunḡi bigen, mbe ne khergim, ne ki, nde ne gangi fhuve? Ana won gumgir kov, mbe thir vħizgiap, ana mba bigen muunḡi. ⁴ Ana vov, Fhe Bakime phena vhen vergap, ana mbe Fhe Bakime nima ndarigi vikntuu, ana nta mbegi. Ana mbe muunḡen thivigi tiv,

e **5:38** Ndu Matu 9.17 ganiri. **6:1** Lo 23.25 **6:2** Kis 20.10;
Zo 5.10 **6:3** Wkp 24.5-9; 1 Sml 21.1-6

ana ne muung'i. Ana mba mbegi vikntuu, nta Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi nduarira pi vikntuu ma. Ana nta pav vhira mbarir wo gumgi ga niingim, mbe vhira nta mbegi.” ⁵ Zisas nen mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana Sabat Guma Bakime ma.”

Zisas Sabatar harenj kongi guma mben kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Matu 12.9-14; Mak 3.1-6

⁶ Zisas harigi Sabat mbevin, ana vov Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Mba gumgi gu mbigi rigar guva harenj kongi guma mbe vhira mbe phorgap mba phena vhen ki. ⁷ Mba tugen, mba Fherasiñ gumgi gum mba Zudain tivi vhuuinj kanji mbari, mbe Zisas bigin thuenj muungirim, mbe ne ga suanj ana suan zav tuavi ndi gari. Mbe khuenj ndikndigap ana gari, “Ana ntigem Sabatar tiva phirgip, guma then kurarie?” Mbe ne ndikndigap, rimgi siga ara thivgia ki. ⁸ Mbe mba ndikndigi ga mbuim, Zisas mbe ndikndigi kanjiap, mbaram khañ mba harenj kongi guma ga nzuai, “Ndu khavgi ziv, za kheinj niman thigi.” Ana ne nzuaim, mba harenj kongi guma khavgia zav thigi.

⁹ Ana zav thigim, Zisas khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu nden nzai, maanji tiv ana Sabata tiva phiri, tivar vhuuanj mbui ne, ee tiva mbatiga mbui ne? Ee, guman kurkurigi ne, ee guman farfagi ne?”

¹⁰ Ana mba nzambaren mbe muungiap phokphoga za mbe garav, thav khañ mba harenj

kongi guma ga nzuai, “Ndu won haren ndergi.” Ana ne nzuaim, mba guma won haren ndergi, anan haren taagia nzerigi. ¹¹ Anan haren nzerigim, mba Fherasiŋ gumgi gum mba Zudaŋ tivi vhuuŋ kaŋgi gumgi, mbe guigira Zisas ga nzuav ndav shigap khaŋ wari ga nzuai, “Nza ram khen muuŋgirie?”

Zisas wo phorgi rurga 12 thigi ŋaara gumgi farasegi.

Matiu 10.1-4; Mak 3.13-19

¹² Mba tuga mbigen Zisas vov mbikshir ndav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana mba maan mpeen Fhe Bakime phorga nzuavra kim, min thugi. ¹³ Min thugim, ana mitimanera wo phorga rui gumgir kamgim, mbe ana han ndaim, ana mbe rigar wo phorgi rurga 12 thigi ŋaara gumgi farasegi. ¹⁴ Ana farasegi gumgi khare. Saimon, ana kha zi phorga ana tigi, Pita, ana ŋguk Andru, Zems gum Zon, Firip, Bartoromiu, ¹⁵ Mati, Tomas, Arfiyas kama Zems, Saimon, ana zi mbe Zerot, ¹⁶ Zems kama Zudas, Zudas Iskariot, ana mba zumgum Zisas thuun dorgap ana ndim ana pana gumgi farve kŋingi.

Zisas gumgi gu mbigi vhirver kurkurav, mben rimri ga muuŋgim, nta vhiŋgi.

Matiu 4.24-25; Mak 3.7-12

¹⁷ Zisas mben kov, mbe mbikshiman kegap taagia vera vov, mbirira mbarigi ŋanen vergi. Ana vergim, ana phorga rui gumgi vhirve zav ana phorga kim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe za

Zudia fhain kegap zi, Zerusalem kegap zi, mba Taia gum Saidon fhain mbasik taan kegap zi, mbe za zav Zisas han zegi. ¹⁸ Mbe ana han zegap, ana nzuai buni mbararav, wari won rimrii vhizi zav an han zegi. Mba njiningi mbatigi vhen ndav vhen kav mba farfagi gumgi, mbe vhira Zisas han zegim, ana vhira mbe tin mba njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi. ¹⁹ Ana maan mbuim, gumgi gu mbigi wari won rimrii vhizi zav an suigir zav mbui. Mbe kanji, Fhe Bakime mba gumgi rimrii vhizi zav nningi nkasaka ana ki. Mba nkasaka ana kav, za mba gumgi rimrii vhizi.

Zisas wo phorga rui gumgi nkia mbuav mbe gori rui.

Matu 5.1-12

²⁰ Zisas mbaram wo phorga rui gumgi garav ngirkama vhuun ndi ndiiv khan nzuai,

“Nde ntige bigi sosuagi ntiri, nde ndikndigiri.
Mba Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga mbe
ana piin kirga ngu, ana nde ne ma.

²¹ Nde ntige thi hi ntiri, nde ndikndigiri.

Nde zumgum bigi tuktigirga.

Nde ntige nzi ntiri, nde ndikndigiri.

Nde zumgum kirsaañ muunga.

²² Nde gumgi zumgum nde ganinga, nde Fhe
Bakime Guma Guara zin ngirga gumgi thari
nde sarav panan nde kegirga.

6:20 Mt 5.3; 11.5; Ze 2.5 **6:21** Sng 126.5-6; Ais 55.1; 61.3; VB 7.16-17 **6:22** Mt 5.11; Zo 15.19; 16.2; 1 Pi 2.19; 4.14

Nde mbe phorgiv mbe phogir kegirga fhu, mbe
nde phorgiv ngargirga fhu, buni suangirga
fhu, mbegirga fhu.

Mbe vhira buni mbatigir nde suanga, mbe vhira
khanj suanga, 'Nde gumgi mbatigi ma'.

Mbe mba tivir nden muunrim, nde ndikndigiri.

²³ Mbe mba tugar mba tivi mbatigir nden
muunrim, nde ndikndigip fo vun maanri.
Nde na mbarara, nde zungum Hevenan
Fhe Bakime nde nzuav tigi vheza bakime
ana mbur ki, nde zungum ana ndirga.
Mbe ndegi fhum mba khesharigi tivira Fhe
Bakime kamthoon gumgi ga muungi."

²⁴ Zisas mba buni vhuuin mbe suangia thugap,
khanj mbe nzuai, "Nde ntige shiga mbuav
nkiaa kivgi ntiri, nde warir riviri.

Nde ntige za wari won vheza ndigap za mborga ki.

²⁵ Nde ntige mba mbatiga mbuav ndikndigi ntiri,
nde warir riviri.

Nde zungum guigira thir vhezirga.

Nde ntige ndikndigap kirsaan ga mbui ntiri, nde
warir riviri.

Nde zungum sisima mbatigar muunv nzirga.

²⁶ Nde ntige mbe nde nzuav buni vhuuin nde
nzuai ntiri, nde warir riviri.

Mbe ndegi, mbe fhum mba tivara mba Fhe Bakime
kamthoon gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi,
mbe fhum mbara mbuav, mbe ziri ndi vun
kuamkuav buni vhuuin mbe suangi."

6:23 2 Sto 36.16; Mt 5.12; FG 5.41; 7.52; Kor 1.24; Ze 1.2 **6:24**
Amo 6.1; Mt 6.2; 6.5; Ze 5.1 **6:25** Snd 14.13; Ais 65.13; Ze 5.1-6
6:26 Zo 15.19; 1 Zo 4.5

Ndu won pani gumgi vuzvugiri.

Matu 5.38-48

²⁷ “Nde na mbararagi gumgi, gu nde nzuai. Nde won pana gumgi vuzvugip, mba panara thav nde gari gumgi, nde tivar vhuunra mben muunri. a ²⁸ Gumgi thari ngirkama mbatigar nden muun sanv suanrim, nde mbe suanv Fhe Bakimen nzarim, ana ngirkaman vhuun mben muunri. Nde mba tiva mbatigar nde mbui ntiri, nde mbe suanv Fhe Bakime phorgi suanri. ²⁹ Guma the ndu kuren phiririm, ndu dorgiv harigi kuren ana phiririm, ana vhira ne phiriri. Guma the ndu ruga hav shari fhava shaa ndigirim, ndu fhura ana ganirim, ana ndu fhava shaage phorgiv ndigiri. ³⁰ Gumgi bigin ndun nzarim, ndu fhura mben niri. Guma the ndu bigin the ndigirim, ndu kama havharan ana suanv taagi ana tin ana ndi thari. ³¹ Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi nden muungev vuzvugi tivi, nde mba tivira harigi gumgi gu mbigin muunri.

³² “Nde mba nde vuzvugi gumgi gu mbigi, nde mbera vuzvugirga, harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ram muungip nde kangirie, nde tivar vhuuianv mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma? Mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe vhira mbe vuzvugi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbera vuzvugi. ³³ Nde mba tivar vhuun nde mbui gumgi gu mbigi, nde tivar vhuun mbera muunga, harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ram muungip kangire? Nde tivar vhuuianv mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi

6:27 Kis 23.4; Snd 25.21; Mt 5.44; Ro 12.20 a **6:27** Ndu Matu 12.2 ganiri. **6:28** Ru 23.34; FG 7.60 **6:29** Mt 5.39; 1 Ko 6.7

6:30 Lo 15.7-10; Snd 21.26; Mt 5.42 **6:31** Mt 7.12 **6:32** Mt 5.46

gu mbigi vhira mba tiva mbui. ³⁴ Nde guma the nden han bigin the ngarigar muun sanv muunga, nde kha ndikndigar anan muunga, ‘Ana zumgum ana ngarkarga.’ Nde mba ndikndiga muunv anan ningirga, the khan nde suanrie, ‘Nde gumgi gu mbigir vhuun ma?’ Mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira maan mbui. Mbe guma mben han ngariga mbuim, mbe za kha ndikndiga mbui, ‘Ana za nta ngarkararga.’ ³⁵ Nde maan muun thari. Nde won pana gumgi, nde guigira mbe vuzvugiri. Nde tivar vhuunra mben muunv, nde bigina then mben ningip, nde ana ngariga suanv mbe ndikndigi thari. Nde maan muunga, nde zumgum vheza bakime ndirga. Nde vheza bakime ndiv, nde za kha bigi kharav vu guarara ki Fhe Bakimen nkaa gum nkarmbigi kirga. Nde khan muunjiap, nde Fhe Bakime mbui tivi, nde ntara zin vui. Fhe Bakime tivar vhuunra mba anan ndikndigi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuav, ana vhira tivar vhuunra mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi ga mbui. ³⁶ Nde Ndia Bakime mbu Hevenan ki. Ana guigira kha gumgi gu mbigi kora mbuav tivar vhuunra mbe mbui. Ana mba tivara mbe mbui. Nde vhira mba tivara mben muunri.”

Nde harigi ntiri mbui tivi ga suanv mbe suan thari.

Matiu 7.1-5

³⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Nde harigi gumgi muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanv khan mbe suan thari, ‘Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui ntiri ma. Nde zumgum

6:34 Mt 5.42 **6:35** Wkp 25.35-36; Sng 37.26; Mt 5.45 **6:37** Mt 6.14; 7.1

ntan vheza ndigirga.’ Nde maan muunga, Fhe Bakime vhira mba tivara nden muunga. Nde harigi gumgi nde muungi tivi mbatigi, nde nta vhezgip, nta ndikndigi thari. Nde maan muunga, Fhe Bakime vhira nde muungi tivi mbatigi vhezgip nta ndikndigirga fhu. ³⁸ Nde bigin harigi ntirir kurkurarga, Fhe Bakime harigi bigir nden nninga. Ana nden niny, ana vhira bigir vhuun vhirvera nden ningirga, nde guigira bigi tuktigirga. Nde mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui tivi, Fhe Bakime mba tivara nden muunga.”

³⁹ Ana mbe nzua vov khuen vhunama dav mbe nzuai, “Nde ram muungi ndikndiga mbui? Rimani mbatigi guma the, harigi rimani mbatigi guma the haran suirav mani ngigirie? Mani maan muungip ngirga, mani mbok fhan thige thigip, mani vhira rigirga. ⁴⁰ Sure mbui tar, ana won mparmpare kamarigi fhuvara. Mba sure mbuav, za wo sure vhezgi tar, ana won mparmparera fara muungi.

⁴¹ “Ndu than nzuav mba ndigina bisanen ndun kivntogar rimatugar kim, ndu ana gangiap, ana ndir zav ana nzuai. Ndu wora gangi fhuve? Kha khanararan rumen ndu rimatuga nkorgim, ndu ana khiga rui. ⁴² Ndu maan muungip ndu ram muungip ganiv, khan won kivntoga suanrie? ‘Ena, ndu khar zirim, gu ndu rimatugar mba ndigina bisanen ndigirga.’ Ndu maan ana nzuai, ndu wora gangi fhuvara, khanararan rumen ndu rimatuga nkorga ki. Ndu bigi shishigi guma ma. Ndu fharav wo rimatugar mba khanararan

rumenḡ ndigiri. Ndu ne ndigip, ndu nzerara ganiv, ndu won kivntoga rimatuga mba ndigina bisanenḡ ndigirga.”

Kha gum anan vhiḡi.

Matiu 7.16-20; 12.33-35

⁴³⁻⁴⁴ “Ndu khan vhiḡa gangiap, ndu kaḡgi, khe kha kha ma, anan vhiḡ khare. Nde kaḡgi, khan vhuuḡ, ana vhiḡi mbatigi mbai fhuvara. Kha mbatik, ana vhiḡa, ana vhiḡi vhuuiḡ mbai fhuvara. Guma the fhum vov tari ki kargi rigar fik vhiḡi thari garim, nta tuḡga kim, ana nta khargi, fhuvara. ⁴⁵ Kha khesharigi ndikndigi guma ndava vhen givav kim, ana kamthoon nta nzuai.” Guma the vhiḡa ana vov wain vhiḡi thari garim, nta tari ki kha bisanḡ thaneḡ ga tuḡga kim, ana nta khargi fhuvara. Guman vhuuḡ, ana ndikndigi vhuuiḡ ana ndava vhen kim, ana tivir vhuuiḡ ga mbui. Guma mbatik, ana ndikndigi mbatigi ana ndava vhen kim, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui.

Ndikndiḡa vhuuḡ ki guma gu ndikndiḡa mbatik ki guma.

Matiu 7.24-27

⁴⁶ “Nde thanḡ nzuav kha zin nan kaai, Guma Bakime ma? Nde mba zin nan kav, gu nzuai tivi, nde nta zin vui fhu. ⁴⁷ Gu ntigem na han zav na buni mbararav, nta zin vui guma mbui tivi bun nde suanga. ⁴⁸ Ana khaḡ muuḡgi guma fara muuḡgi. Mba guma phena mbui. Ana wo phena mbogi korav verap, khina guarara verav, ḡkiiḡ hiḡap, wo phena muuḡgi. Ana wo

phena muungim, zungum mbok bakime nzim, mpi bakime zeri. Mba mpi zerav, mba phena dagim, ana himgi fhu. Mba guma, ana guigira muumbara vhuunra wo phena muunggi. ⁴⁹ Mba na buni mbararav nta zin vui fhuv guma, ana khan muunggi guma fara muunggi. Mba guma vov khin ki nuianej gangiap, mbaram wo phena mbui. Ana wo phena mbogi korav, khinan vera vov, nkir higi fhuvara. Ana phena mbogi thunra ki. Ana wo phena muungim, zungum mbok bakime nzi. Mbok zim, mpi bakime zeri. Mpi zerav, mba phena dagim, ana fhura himgia vov mbur ndarav, za phira koreregi.”

7

*Zisas ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman panan
naara guman kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.*

Matu 8.5-13

¹ Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin za mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suangia thugap, mbaram khavgiap, Kaperneaman vergi. ² Ana Kaperneaman vergim, Roman ntari ga mbui gumgi gari guman pana mbe, ana naara guma mbe ki. Ana guigira mba naara guma vuzvugi. Ana riv rimin zav gor vhiik bisanera ki. ³ Mba ntari ga mbui gumgi gari guman pan Zisas zergap Kaperneaman ki kamen mbararagiap, mbaram mba Zudain gari gumgir pani mbari ga sarav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ngip Zيسان nzararim, ana ziv nan naara guman kurarim, ana rimrim vhezgip taagi khavgirga” ⁴ Mbe vov Zisas han vegap guigira khan tigav ana nzuav khan ana nzuai, “Mbu ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman pan, ana guigira guman vhuun ma. Ndu

anan kurari, ne guigira nzerarga. ⁵ Ana guigira nza Zudain, ana nza vuzvugiap, nzan kurav, nza nzuav Fhe Bakime buni mbarararga phena muungi.”

⁶ Mbe nen Zisas ga suangim, Zisas mbe phorga vui.

Zisas vov mba ntari ga mbui gütivi gari guman pana phena han mbaim, ana won kivntogi mbari ga sarav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ngip khan Zisas ga suanri, ‘Guma Bakime, ndu na suanv njaara mbatigar muun thari. Ndu mbara thigiri. Gu guman vhuun fhuvara, ndu nan phena vhen ziri thari. ⁷ Gu maan muungiap gu nduara ziv ndu suan thagi. Ndu mbara kiv suanrim, na njaara guma rimrim vhezgip, taagi nzerarga. ⁸ Gu khan muungiap kha kamen nzuai, gu vhira na gari guma ki. Gu ana piin ngarim, ana na gari. Gu vhira, gu ntara gumgi mbari garim, mbe na piin ngari. Gu khan the suanga “Ndu ngi”, ana vui. Gu khan the suanga, “Ndu zi”, ana zi. Gu vhira njaara guma ki. Gu khan ana suanga, “Ndu kha njaarak muun, ana mba njaara mbui.” ’ ’ ”

⁹ Mbe mba kamen Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas mba kamen mbararagiap, guigira ana nzuav ngava mbatiga muungiap, mbaram dorgav mba wo zin zi gumgi gu mbigi vhirve garav, khan mbe nzuai, “Gu Isrer guma the garim, ana na kothigi tiv kha guma na kothigi tiva kambarigi fhuvara.” ¹⁰ Zisas maan mbe suangim, mba ntari ga mbui gumgi gari guman pan sarigi gumgi, mbe taagia phenan vov garim, mba njaara guma rimrim vhezgiap, taagia nzerigi.

Zisas mana rimgi niman mbiga mben kurav, ana tara muungim, ana taagia khavgi.

¹¹ Zisas maan kegap, ana mbaram khavgiav vera vov, kha ngun vergi. Mba ngu zi khare, Nain. Ana khavgia Nainan verim, ana phorga rui gumgi gum harigi gumgi gum mbigi vhirve guarira, mbe ana phorga veri. ¹² Ana vov, mba ngun vhen veri thimkamanin havra thagim, gumgi mbari rimgi guma khuma mbe, mbe kaan ana ndiga mba ngun kegap kirar hi. Mba guma, ana mana rimgi mbiga mben kam ma. Mba mbik tari vhirve ki fhuvara. Ana mba kama bavira. Mbe ana ndiga zim, mba ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mba mbiga phorga zi. ¹³ Mba mbik zim, Zisas mba mbiga gangiap, guigira ana kora muungiap khan ana nzuai, “Mama, ndu nzi thari.”

¹⁴ Ana maan ana suangiap, mbaram vov mba guma khuma khiga anan kaa suirigi. Ana ana kaa suirigim, mba ana khuma kigav mba kaa phufuiga vui gumgi fhura mbar thivgi. Mbe thivgim, ana khan nzuai, “Guman kam, gu ndu nzuai, ndu khavik.” ¹⁵ Ana maan nzuaim, mba rimgi guma taagia khavgiap perigi. Ana taagia khavgiap perav buni nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana nzuaim, ana taagia won niamuun han vui.

¹⁶ Ana taagia wo niamuun han vuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve Fhe Bakime nkasnka bakime gangiap, mben ndavi mbe khavgim, mbe Fhe Bakimen zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Mbe ana zi ndim vun kuamkuav khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakimen

kamthoon guma nkasnka mbe ntige nzan rigar higi. Fhe Bakime ntige won gumgi gu mbigin kurkura zav zigi.” ¹⁷ Zisas mba bigen muungim, nen kamenj za mba Zudia fhainj ga rua vov, mba Zudia gaanin ki ngui, mba kamenj za nta ruigi.

Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma wo phorga rui guma phuni ga sarigim, mani Zisas han vui.

Matiu 11.2-19

¹⁸ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma phorga rui gumgi, mbe Zisas mbui bigi bun ana nzuaim, ana mbaram wo phorga rui guma phuninin kamgim, mani ana han zi. ¹⁹ Mani ana han zim, ana mani ga sarav khanj mani ga nzuai, “Nko ngip kha nzambaren Zيسان muungiri, ‘Ndu mba zir za mbuim, Fhe Bakime farasarav bun nzuai gumarame, ee, ana ntigar zirie?’ ”

²⁰ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma maan mba gumani ga suangim, mani zi. Mba gumani zav Zisas han zigap, khanj ana nzuai, “Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ndun nzan zav nka sarigim, nka zigi. Ana khanj nzuai, ‘Ndu mba zir za mbuim Fhe Bakime farasarav bun nzuai gumarame, ee, ana ntigar zirie?’ ”

²¹ Mani mba Zيسان nzan zav vugi tugera, Zisas mba tugeram mbarkirga rimrii vhirve ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirver kurkurav, mbe rimrii ga mbuim, mbe rimrii vhezgi. Ana vhira gumgi mbari tin niningi mbatigi ga vharvharigim, nta mbe thamthav kirar hegi. Ana vhira rimgi mbatigi gumgi, ana mbe mbuim, mbe taagia gari. ²² Zisas

mba bigi ga mbuav kim, mani vov Zيسان nza-rigim, Zisas mbaram mba Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma phorga rui gumanin nzambarenj ngarkarav, khanj mani ga nzuai, “Nko taagi ngip kha gangi bigi gum kha mbararagi buni, nko nta bun Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ga suanjiri. Nko khanj ana suanjiri. ‘Mba rimgi mbatigi gumgi, mbe rimgi nzerigim, mbe bigi gari. Mba suira mbatigi gumgi, mbe suira nzerigim, mbe rui. Mba nkari gum fari goreri rimrim ki gumgi, mbe favi taagia nzerigi. Mba khuari njangi gumgi, mbe khuari nzerigim, mbe bigi mbararagi. Mba vhezgi gumgi, mbe taagia khavi. Mba bigi sosuagi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuj, mbe nta mbararagi.’ a ²³ Mba na gangiap guigira na kothigap thiga havhargi gumgi, mbe ndikndigiri.”

²⁴ Zisas mba bunin mba Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma phorga rui gumani ga suanjim, mani vui. Mani taagia vugim, Zisas mbaram Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ga nzuav mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga nzuai. Ana khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde mba gumgi ki fhuv njanen vegi. Nde thagina gani zav wari vegi? Ee, nde vuruna the garim, biijbiij ana rigim, ana niijkuim, nde ana gani zav vegire? Fhuvara. ²⁵ Nde maanj muungia thagina gani zav wari vegi? Ee, nde shagi vhuuj shargi guma gani zav vegire? Fhuvara. Mba bigi vhirve kav ndigi vhuuj hi bigin wari wo fhavi nzii gumgi, mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe ngui gari gumgir pani phenin ki gumgi ma. ²⁶ Nde maanjia thagina gani zav wari vegi?”

a **7:22** Ndu Matiu 11.5 ganiri. **7:23** Ais 61.1; Ru 4.18 **7:24**
Mt 11.7 **7:26** Mt 11.9; Ru 1.76

Ee, nde Fhe Bakime kamthooŋ guma gani zav vegire? Ahaŋ, nde Fhe Bakime kamthooŋ gumara gani zav wari vegi. Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde mba gangi Fhe Bakime kamthooŋ guma, ana guigira mba harigi Fhe Bakimen kamthooŋ gumgi kamba-rigi guma ma. ²⁷ Fhe Bakime fhum mba gumara bun suaŋgim, mbe mba kameŋ khergim, ne Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ ki gavan ki. Mba kameŋ khaŋ nzuai,

‘Nde mbarara, gu won mpuu guma ga sararim, ana fharav ŋgiv ndu suaŋv tuavar muunga.’

²⁸ Gu khar nde nzuai, fhum kha nuianan kegi gumgi gum ntige kha nuianan ki gumgi, Zon guigira mbe kambarav zi ki guma ma. Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga tuk hiŋgira. Guma the ana zi ki fhu, ana mba tugen Fhe Bakime piin ki gumgi gu mbigi phorga kirga, mba guma, ana guigira Zon kambarigi.”

²⁹ Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga nzuai. Ana mba bunin mbe suaŋgim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve gum mba ŋkha ndia rui gumgi, mbe mba buni mbararagiap khaŋ nzuai, “Fhe Bakimen bunin vhuuiŋ gum ana nzuai tivi, nta guigira bunin vhuuiŋ guarira.” Mbe khaŋ muuŋgia ne nzuai, mbe Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mbe ruagi. ³⁰ Mba tugen mba Fherasi gumgi gum mba guigira Zudaiŋ tivi vhuuiŋ kaŋgi gumgi, mbe Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mbe ruagi fhu. Mbe maan muuŋgiap, mba Fhe Bakime mbe khivi tuavar vhuuŋ, mbe ana thav kir ana segi.

³¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu ntige kha tugen vhuungia ki gumgi, gu mbe mbui tivir vhunama siv ram mbui suambarar muunrie? Mbe ramgi khesharigi gumgi?” ³² Mbe mba tarire fara muunjiap, mbe mba phogi ga vhuui ñanen kav, harigi tarir kaav khañ mbe nzuai,

‘Nza nde nzuav shifhira bim, nde hii fhu.
Nza vhira nde nzuav nanama mitiga mbuim, nde
vhira nzi fhu.’ ”

³³ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana zigap, ana viktuma pi fhu, ana vhira wain pi fhu. Ana maan mbuim, nde khañ ana nzuai, ‘Ana ñina mbatik mbe ana vhen ki.’” ³⁴ Nde ntigem Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zigap mba pav mbi pim, nde khañ nzuai, ‘Ana guigira mba kivgia pav wain kivgia pi guma ma. Ana vhira ñkiiã ndia rui gumgi gum tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgir kivntok ma.’

³⁵ “Nde mba bunin ana nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakime kanjiap, ana han ana ndikndigi vhuuin ndigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nta kanjiap khañ nzuai, ‘Nta guigira buni guari ma.’ ”

Mbiga mbe mporiij siav Zisas ñkarveni ga suagi.

³⁶ Fherasi guma mbe wo phenan ñgip, wo phorgiv mbir zav Zisas ga suangim, Zisas vov ana phenan vugap, mba pi kaa ga perav, mbir zav mbui. ³⁷ Ana mbir zav mbuim, mba ñgu bakimen

7:31 Mt 11.16-17 **7:33** Mt 3.4; 11.18; Mk 1.6 **7:34** Mt 11.19;
Ru 15.2 **7:36** Mt 26.6; Mk 14.3; Ru 11.37 **7:37** Mt 26.7; Mk
14.3; Zo 12.3

tivi mbatigi ga mbui mbiga mbe, ana ki. Mba mbik Zisas mba Fherasi guma phenan kav pi ne mbararagiap, ana kiman muunji nda, ana ndigar vhuun hi mporiin anan ki, ana mba mporiin ndiga zi. ³⁸ Mba mbik zav Zisas han zigap, ana zinkirar ana suani piin thigap nzi. Ana nzim, anan theerphara Zisas nkarveni ga ri. Anan theerphara Zisas nkarveni ga regim, ana mbaram won pana rigira Zisas nkarveni mbirgiap, Zisas nkarveni suirav, ni viavav, ni khoman mpari. Ana mba tivar Zisas nkarveni ga muunjiap, mbaram mba ndigar vhuun hi mporiin siav Zisas nkarveni ga suav, mba mporiin ana nkarveni hivi.

³⁹ Mba mbik maan mbuim, mba Zيسان kamgim, ana zav ana phenan zigi Fherasi guma, ana mba mbik mbui tiva gangiap kha ndikndiga mbui, “Ai, kha guma, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma guar kake, ana khar anan suigi mbik, ana ana kanje. Ana vhira ana mbui tivi mbatigi, ana vhira nta kanje. Kha mbik, ana guigira tivi mbatigi ga mbui mbik ma.”

⁴⁰ Ana mba ndikndiga mbuim, Zisas ana ndikndiga kanjiap, khan ana nzuai, “Saimon, gu buna muen ndu suan zav mbui.”

Ana ne nzuaim, Saimon khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu mba na suan zav mbui bunai na suan.”

⁴¹ Saimon ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Guma phunini, mani guma mbe han nkhar ngariga muunji. Guma mbe K500.00, guma mbe K50.00. ⁴² Mba gumani mba ngariga muunji nkha, mani nta ngarkarga tukti fhu. Mani maan muunjim, mani mba han ngariga muunji guma,

ana fhura mba mani ngariga muunji nkii ndikndik nangi. Ndu kha bunenj mbararagiap, ram mbui ndikndiga mbui. Ndu ndikndigi, maangi guma ana guigira mba guma vuzvugirie?”

⁴³ Saimon Zisas ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Gu ndikndigi, mba ana han nkia vhirve ngariga muunji guma ma.”

Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ndu nzerara ndikndigiap mbar nzuai.”

⁴⁴ Zisas maanj ana nzuav, mbaram dorgav mba mbiga garav, khan Saimon ga nzuai, “Ndu kha mbiga garire? Gu ndu phenan vhen zeravra thagim, ndu na nkarveni ruarga mbın na nıngi fhu. Ndu kha mbiga gari, ana won theerpharara na nkarveni ruagiap, mbaram won pana rigiram, na nkarveni mbi thigi. ⁴⁵ Ndu vhira na viavav, na khoman pangı fhu. Gu zerav ndu phenan vhen kim, kha mbik, ana vhen zeravra thav za na nkarveni viavav na nkarveni khoman mparav, mbara muungia khar ki. ⁴⁶ Ndu vhira mporiin na pana hivgi fhu, kha mbik, ana zigap ndiga vhuun hi mporiin na nkarveni hivgi. ⁴⁷ Gu maanj muunjiap ndu nzuai, Fhe Bakime kha mbik muunji tıvi mbatigi vhirve, ana nta vhezgiap, nta ndikndik nangi. Kha mbik, ana guigira Fhe Bakime vuzvugi. Guma tıvi mbatigi vhirve ga muunji fhuv, Fhe Bakime ana muunji tıvi mbatigire vhezgiap, nta ndikndik nangi. Mba guma, ana pim Fhe Bakime vuzvugirga fhu.”

⁴⁸ Zisas maanj Saimon ga suanjiap, khan mba mbiga nzuai, “Gu ndu fhum muunji tıvi mbatigi,

gu nta vhiɓgiap, nta ndikndik ŋangi.”

⁴⁹ Zisas ne mba mbiga nzuaim, mba Zisas phorgip mɓir zav mba kaa ga piigi gumgi ne mbararagiap, mbaram nduarira khaŋ wari ga nzuai, “Khe the khare, ana gumgi mbui tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhiɓi?”

⁵⁰ Mba gumgi mba ndikndiga mbuim, Zisas mbaram khaŋ mba mbiga nzuai, “Ndu na khotiigi, Fhe Bakime ntige taagia ndu ndigi. Ndu ntige ndav mɓirav ŋgiɓ, ndava mɓitigar kiri.”

8

Mbigi mbari Zisas phorga vui.

¹ Zisas mba mbigar kurav, mbaram maanɓ thav khavgiap, za mba ŋgui bakivi gum ŋgui bisarire ga ruigi. Ana ruav, Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuuin bun mbe nzua rui. Ana khaŋ mbui, ana ŋgu mben vugap, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe suangiap, khavgiap, harigi nen vui. Ana mbara mbua rui. Ana ruim, ana mba farasegi 12 thiigi ŋaara gumgi ana phorga rui. ² Mbe mbigi mbari, mbe vɓira ana phorga rui. Mba mbigi, ana fhum mbe tin ŋiniŋgi mbatigi ga vharvharav, mbe rimrii ga mbuim, nta vhiɓgi. Mba mbigi ziri khare. Makdaran mbik Maria, mba mbik Zisas fhum ana tin harathiigi ŋiniŋgi mbatigi ga vharigim, nta ana thav kirar hegi. ³ Ana phorga ruigi mbiga mbe Zoana, ana Kuzan muunɓ ma. Anan mana Kuza, ana Herot phena gari guma bakime ma. Mbe phorga ruigi

7:49 Mt 9.3; Mk 2.7 **7:50** Mt 9.22; Mk 5.34; 10.52; Ru 8.48; 17.19; 18.42 **8:1** Ru 4.43 **8:2** Mt 27.55-56; Mk 15.40-41; 16.9; Ru 23.49

mbiga mbe khare, Susana. Mbe mbigi vhirvera Zisas phorga ruigi. Mba mbigi, mbe won bigira Zisas gu ana phorga rui gumgir kurkurigi.

Zisas buna muenj vhunama sav, guma rezi fara muunji mba wit ndi mina fui ne nzuai.

Matiu 13.1-9; Mak 4.1-9

⁴Zisas maan mbua ruim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve zav ana phok thigi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam ana mba rui fhain nguir kegap zav ana phok thigi. Mbe za ana phok thigim, Zisas mbaram buna muenj vhunama sav khañ mbe nzuai. ⁵“Guma mbe vov rezi fara muunji mba wit ndi mina fui. Ana vov nta ndi mina fuim, mbari rav, tuav ga regi. Mba tuav ga regi ntiri, gumgi nta thipoga ruim, korgi zav nta mbegi. ⁶Mbari nkii ki nuianen ga regi. Nta regap, thoongiap, vhuunga ntiri ki. Mba nuianen vhira mbi ki fhu, maan muongiap, nta za thoongiap, nziv, vhezgi. ⁷Mbari tari ki kargi ki nuianen ga regi. Nta mba nuianen ga regap, mba tari ki kargi phorga vhuongim, mba tari ki kargi, nta kav, nta zirgi. ⁸Mbari nuiana vhuuen ga regi, nta regap, vhuongiap, mba vhirvera tegi. Mbari 100 thigi vhezgi mbarigi.” Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kama bakimera khañ mbe nzuai, “Guma khuarani kiv, ana kha buni mbararari.”

⁹Zisas mba bunin mbe suangim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana nzarigi, “Ndu kha vhunama dagi buna nien ram nzuai?” ¹⁰Mbe mba nzambaran Zisas ga muongim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “The Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kiv muunga bigi, ana mba zorgi bigi, ana ntan

nde khivav, ana nta niñge bun nde suangi. Gu mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu fhura vhunaa ga si bunira mbe nzuai. Mbe maan muungiap, mbe zazera gari, mbe bigin thuen sarga fhu. Mbe vhira zazera mbararagi, mbe bigin thuen kangirga fhu.”

¹¹ Zisas nen mbe suangiap khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu mba vhunama si buna niñen khare. Mba mban vñigi, nta Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ma.

¹² Mban vñigi mba tuav gaa ga regi. Mba tuav gaa, ana khañ muungi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagim, Satan zav, mbe ndavi vherir mben tin mba Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin, ana nta ndigi. Ana khuen ndikndigi, ana muunv kirim, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kothigirim, ana taagi mbe ndigi rivgi. ¹³ Mban vñigi mba ñkii

ki nuianen ga regi. Mba ñkii ki nuianen ne khañ muungi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbararav, guigira nta nzuav ndikndigi. Mbe vhira, mbe mba thiri khinan vergi fhuv mban vñigi fara muungi. Mbe khañ muungi, mbe tuga tivanenra Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kothigap nta zin vui. Mbe nta zin vovra thagim, mben mpari bigen mben higim, mbe rigap za Fhe Bakime thagi.

¹⁴ Mba mban vñigi mba tari ki kargi ki nuianen ga regi. Mba tari ki karigi ki nuianen, ne khañ muungi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbararav, nta kothigi za mbuav, mbe vhira kha nuiana bigi ga nzuav thagine mbui ndikndik kivgiap mben ki. Mbe kha nuianan ñkii vñirve kirgen nzuav mbuav, mbe vhira kha nuiana bigi vñirve garav, nta nzuav rimgi phara tui. Mba bigi ndikndigi zav, mba Fhe Bakime

buni vhuuɪŋ mbevigim, nta mba ti fhu. ¹⁵ Mba mban vhigi mba nuiana vhuueŋ ga regi. Mba nuiana vhuueŋ khaŋ muuŋgi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuɪŋ mbararav, nta ndim wari wo ndavi vheri ga tigap, nta zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe maan mbuav thi ga havhargiap, mba ti.”

Ram wo tui ŋaneŋ ga ntorgiri.

Mak 4.21-25

¹⁶ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Guma the fhum rama durav ana ndi ndan vhee rugire, ee, ana ndi kaan piian ndarigire? Fhuvara. Ana ana durav, ana ndi hiinra ntorgim, gumgi zav ana ŋaara gari. ¹⁷ Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, nde mba vhagi bigi, nta zumgum kirar hegirga. Nde vhira mba zomzora mbui bigi, nta vhira zumgum kirar hegirga.

¹⁸ “Nde tuituigira wari ganiv, nde tuituigira kha buni mbararari. Guma bigi mbari ki, Fhe Bakime harigi bigi phorgiv anan niŋgirga. Guma bigi ki fhuv, Fhe Bakime, ana mba suirav kav khaŋ nzuai bigire, ‘Khe na bigire ma. Ana maan nzuai bigi, Ana ana tin nta ndigirga.’ ”

Zisas niamuun gum anan ŋugui.

Matu 12.46-50; Mak 3.31-35

¹⁹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, ana niamuun gum anan ŋugui ana gani zav zi. Mbe zav, ram muuŋgip mba phena vhen ŋgirip ana gangirie? Mba gumgi gu mbigi za mba phena thimkamani givigi. ²⁰ Mbe mbara kim, guma

mbe mbe bun ana nzuai. Mba guma khan ana nzuai, “Ndu niamuun gu ngugi, mbe ndu gani zav zegap, ndu rargap kirar mbur thivgiap ki.” ²¹ Zisas ne mbararagiap, ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbararav nta zin vui ntiri, mbe na ndegmbori gum nan ngugi ma.”

Zisas biinbiin gum mbi phuri ga nzuaim, ni fhura thuga vugi.

Matiu 8.23-27; Mak 4.35-41

²² Raa mben Zisas khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nza kha mbi thugip muen nderen hinga.” Ana maan mbe suangiap, mbe kema mben vergap, mbi thugap, muen hi. ²³ Mbe kema togap muen vov, Zisas thoga kuigi. Ana kuigim, biinbiin bakime khavgi. Mba biinbiin bakime khavgi, mba mbi phuri ra shoga zav fo mbe keman mbaim, ana mbi thor zav bisan khinanera. Mbe guigira tuga mbatiga ndi. ²⁴ Mbe tuga mbatiga ndiav, mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe vov Zيسان vhurav khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, Guman Rum, nza mbi thov vhezir zav mbui.” Mbe maan ana nzuaim, ana khavgiap, mbaram mba biinbiin gum mbi phuri ruma mbuav, mani ga vhegim, mani fhura thuga vugi. Mani thuga vugim, mba mbi fhura mbirira vugap rigap ki. ²⁵ Zisas mbaram kha nzambaran wo phorga rui gumgi ga mbui, “Nde na kothigi tiv maan ki?” Ana mba nzambaran mbe mbuim, mbe guigira rivgiap, ngava mbatiga muongiap, tamtam warir nzai, “Khe the khare? Ana kha biinbiin gum mbi

8:21 Ru 6.47; 11.28; Zo 14.21

8:23 Mt 8.24; Mk 4.37

8:24 Mt

8.25; Mk 4.38

phuri ga nzuaim, ni vħira ana buni mbararav ana buni zin vui.”

Zisas Geresen guma mbe tin ħiniŋgi mbatigi ga vharigim, mba guma taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 8.28-34; Mak 5.1-20

²⁶ Mbe mba Gariri mbi thugap, muen Gariri fhain Gereseniħ nderen phorgi. ²⁷⁻²⁹ Mbe phorgap Zisas mba kema thav thivar ndavra thagim, ħina mbatik vhen ndagi guma mbe mba ħgu bakimen kegap, anan pura zi. Mba guma shagi shargia ki fhuvara. Ana fhum tuga mpeenmpeen, ana fhura mbugumra ki. Ana vħira phena kui fhu, ana mba mbe gumgi ndi mbogi ga rigi mbogi ga kui. Mba ħina mbatik tugi vħirvera ana suigap, ana shogi. Mba guma, mbe fhum shenin ana harani gum suani kav, ana ganinga gumgi mbari ndi fim, mbe ana gari. Ana fhum mbe daaga suav, mba sheni gora suav, ruav ki. Ana nta gora suim, mba ħina mbatik anan kov gumgi ki fhuv ħani ga ruim, ana ntan ki. Mba ħina mbatik vhen ndagi guma Zisas gangiap, nziv, anan pura zav, wo feqa Zisas nima khingi. Zisas mbaram khan mba ħina mbatiga nzuai, “Ndu ħina mbatik, ndu mba guma thav kirar ħigiri.” Zisas maan ana nzuaim, mba ħina mbatik kama bakime rugap, nziv, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ram nan muun zav mbui, Zisas, za kha bigi kharav vu guarara ki Fhe Bakimen Kam? Gu ndun nzai, ndu zaar nan nħi thari.”

³⁰ Mba ħina mbatik ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram anan nzarigi “Ndu wo zi zita.” Mba ħina mbatik ana ħgarkarav khan nzuai, “Na zi Vħirve.” Ana khan muunġiap ne nzuai, mbe ħiniŋgi vħirvera,

mbe mba guman vhen ndav ana vhen ki. ³¹ Mba niningi mbatigi ne suangiap, mbaram khan tigap suambarar mbatigar Zisas ga mbuav khan nzuai, “Ndu nza ndim, mbu khina gari fhuv mboga su thari.”

³² Mba tugen daa vhirve mba mbikshima piin hanera maan kav pav kim, mba niningi mbatigi khan tigap Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndu nza khirav nza sararim, nza ngiv mbu daa vherir ndarga.” Mba niningi mbatigi ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe khirigi. ³³ Zisas mba niningi mbatigi khirigim, mbe mba guma thav kirar hegap, vov, mba daar vherir vergi. Mba daar vhirve khuafua vov, mba vhara ntaanntaan vera vov, mba mbin vergap, mbi pava vhezgi.

³⁴ Mba daa gari gumgi mba daar higi bigen gangiap, ra vov mba ngu bakimen vov, mba fhain ki ngui bisarirer vov mba higi bigen bun nzuai.

³⁵ Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba higi bigen gani zav wari zi. Mbe zav Zisas han mba niningi mbatigi vhirve vhen ndav kegi guma gari. Ana ndikndiga vhuun taagia anan zigim, ana wo shagi shargiap Zisas niman perav ki. Mbe maan muungia ana gangiap, wari guigira rivgi. ³⁶ Mbe rivim, mba higi bigen gangi ntiri, mbe mba niningi mbatigi vhen ndav kegi guman higi bigi bun za mbe nzuai.

³⁷ Mbe mba bigi bun mbe nzuaim, mba Geresenin fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam mba bigi mbararagiap, guigira riviva mbatiga muungiap, wari wo fhain thav ngir zav Zisas ga nzuai. Mbe Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas mbe fhain thav vov, keman

vergap, vui. ³⁸⁻³⁹ Zisas vuim, mba n̄iningi mbatigi vhen ndav kegi guma, ana phorgiv nḡir zav khan tigap ana nzuai. Ana nzuaim, Zisas ana thivav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu taagip wo fek gu tari han wo phenan nḡiv, Fhe Bakime guigira ndun kurkurav ndu muun̄gi bigi bun mbe suan̄ri.” Zisas maan̄ mba guma ga suan̄gim, ana taagiap wo phenan vov, ana mba Fhe Bakime guigira anan kurkurav ana muun̄gi bigi, ana za nta bun mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suan̄gi.

Zisas rim̄gi biptar gum r̄ii mbiga mbe muun̄gim, mani taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 9.18-26; Mak 5.21-43

⁴⁰ Zisas kema ndigap, mba mbi thugap, taagia muen̄ nderen higim, gumgi gu mbigi v̄h̄irve anan rarga ki. Ana vov higim, mbe ana gangiap guigira ndikndigi. ⁴¹ Zisas havra thagim, mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenan n̄aari gari guman pana mbe, ana zi Zairus, ana Zisas han zi. Ana zav wo fegap Zisas n̄ima kh̄ingiap, guigira khan tigap wo phenan nḡir zav Zisas ga nzuai. ⁴² Ana kambiga banera ki, anan mpari khan muun̄gi, 12 th̄igi. Ana rim̄in zav gor v̄h̄ik bisanera ki. Ana maan̄ muun̄giap wo phenan nḡir zav khan tigap Zisas ga nzuai.

Zisas ana kamen̄ mbararagiap, ana phorga vuim, gumgi gu mbigi v̄h̄irve ana phorga vov guigira ana nderigi. ⁴³ Mbe vuim, mbe rigar v̄izina ti rim̄rim ki mbiga mbe v̄h̄ira mbe phorga vui. Mba mbik, ana wo sargori rim̄rim anan kim, 12 th̄igi mpari v̄h̄izgi. Ana fhum mba rim̄rim v̄h̄izi

zav mbuim, guma the anan kurav, mba rimrim vhezirga tuktiigi fhuvara.^a ⁴⁴ Mba mbik mbaram vov, Zisas zin kirar vugap ana shaa tiva suirigi. Ana ana shaa tiva suigavara thagi, mba sargori rimrim fhura thuga mbar vugi. Ana wo khikhim mbararagi, ana fhav taagia nzerigi. ⁴⁵ Mba mbik Zisas shaa tiva suigara thagim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “The nan suirigi?” Ana maan mbe nzuaim, mbe wari ndi zaahav, Pita khan ana nzuai, “Guma Rum, ndu garim, kha gumgi gu mbigi vhirve za ndu rorgiap ndu nderigi.” ⁴⁶ Pita ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan nzuai, “Gu kanji, guma mbe nan suirigi. Gu vhira wo khikhim mbararagim, mba Fhe Bakime mba gumgir rimrii vheziz zav na niingi nkashka na fhava khavgi.” ⁴⁷ Zisas ne nzuaim, mba mbik, ana wo vharjen mbovara thav, ninik ana mbuim, ana zav wo thipani phirgiap, Zisas niman fav, wo nima ndi nuiana dagi. Ana wo nima ndi nuiana dav, mbaram mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve nimara mba ana suirigi bigina niien bun Zisas ga nzuai. Ana nen ana nzuav vhira khan ana nzuai, “Gu ndu shaa suiravra thagim, nan rimrim fhura thuga vugi.” ⁴⁸ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Na kambik, ndu na kothigim, ndu rimrim vhezigi. Ndu ndav mbirav ngiri.”

⁴⁹ Zisas maam mba mbiga nzuavra kim, guma mbe mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenan njaari gari guma Zairus phenan kegap zigi. Ana

a 8:43 Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi buna muen phorga kha vezar ki. Mba kamen khan nzuai, “Ana won kurkurar zav, ana za won nkiaa fova rihi phenan ngari gumgi ga suegi. Ana won rimrim vhezgir zav maan muungi.” **8:46** Mk 5.30; Ru 6.19 **8:48** Ru 7.50

zigap khañ Zairus ga nzuai, “Ai, ndun kambik rimgi, ndu kavtuigar guma ruma su thari.” ⁵⁰ Ana nen Zairus ga nzuaim, Zisas ne mbararagiap khañ Zairus ga nzuai, “Zairus, ndu rivi thari, ndu fhura na kothigirim, ana taagip khavgirga.” ⁵¹ Zisas ne suangiap, mbe vov Zairus phena hegap, ana za mba gumgi gu mbigi thivav, mbe ndi kira tigap, Pita gum Zon, Zems, mba tara ndia gum niamuun, ana mbera kov vhen veri. ⁵² Ana verap garim, mba tara khuma han ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam mba tara nzuav nziiva nziav ki. Zisas mbe garav khañ mbe nzuai, “Ai, nde zam nzigi. Mbigi maan rimgi, ana kui.” ⁵³ Zisas nen mbe nzuaim, mbe thiri fierav khañ ana nzuai, “Ee, nza tarire, e? Nza kañgi, ana guigira rimgi.” ⁵⁴ Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana hara suirav khañ ana nzuai, “Nan tar, ndu khavik.” ⁵⁵ Zisas nen ana nzuavra thagim, mba biptara vhen ki guma taagia zav ana rugim, ana taagia khavgia thigi. Ana khavgim, Zisas mbaram khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde mban mba biptaran niingirim, ana mbi.” ⁵⁶ Zisas maan mani ga nzuaim, mba biptara niamuun gu ndia ana gangiap, guigira ngava mbatiga muungi. Mani ngava mbatiga mbuim, Zisas mbaram kama havharan mani ga ndiiv khañ mani ga nzuai, “Nko kha higi bigen bun harigi guma the suan thari.”

9

Zisas ñaarar wo farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi ga ndiiv mbe sasarigi.

Matu 10.5-15; Mak 6.7-13

8:52 Ru 7.13; Zo 11.11-13
7.36; Ru 5.14

8:54 Ru 7.14; Zo 11.43

8:56 Mk

1 Zisas wo farasegi 12 thigi ŋaara gumgir kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana mbe fugi. Ana mbe fugap, za ŋiningi mbatigi ga vharvharav, vhira mbarkirga rimrii vhezirga ne nzuav zi bakime gum ŋkasŋkan mbe ndiii. 2 Ana zi bakime gum ŋkasŋkan mbe niingip, mbe sararim, mbe ŋgip Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuun bun mbe suanv, vhira gumgi gu mbigi rimrii vhezirga. 3 Ana kha suambarar mbe mbuav mbe ndim mbai, “Nde ŋgiv bigi thari ndigip wari ŋgi thari. Nde ŋgiv siga suigi thari, nde vhira mpaa thar thige rugi thari, nde mba thanen ndi thari. Nde vhira kimararan thuen suigi thari. Nde vhira fhava shaara mpugeni ndi thari, nde bagera sharav ŋgiri. 4 Nde maan muungip ŋgiv ŋgu then ŋgigirim, mbe phena then nden niingirim, nde mba phenara kiv kiv, mba ŋgu thav harigi ŋgun ŋgiri. 5 Nde maan muungip ŋgip, ŋgu then ŋgigirim, mbe nde vuzvugi fhuv, mbe vhira nde nzuai buni mbararagi fhuv, nde khaŋ muunri! Nde mba ŋgu thav ŋgiv, wari wo ŋkari shari nuiana piizgip, wari mba ŋgu thav ŋgiri. Nde maan muungirim, mbe gangip kanjirga, mbe tivar vhuun nde muungi fhuvara.” a 6 Ana

9:1 Mt 10.1; Mk 3.13-15 **9:3** Ru 10.4-11 **9:4** Mt 10.11; Mk 6.10

9:5 Mt 10.14; Mk 6.11; FG 13.51 a **9:5** Mbe Zudain, mbe ŋkari shari nuiana pizi. Nza Kiriin, nzan tiv khare. Nza mba ŋgun vugim, mbe tiva mbatigar nza muungim, nza mba ŋgu thav vov, nza khira phirav tuap hurav vui. Nza maan muungirga, mba ŋgu gumgi gu mbigi gangip kanjirga, mbe tivar vhuun khein ga muungi fhuvara. Mbe taagip nza ŋgun zegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Khe nza Kiriin, nza tiv ma. Mbe Zudain, mbe tiv mbure, mbe ŋkari shari nuiana pizi.

9:6 Mk 6.12

maan mbe suangiap, mbe sarigim, mbe vui. Mbe vov, ngu mben vugap, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe suangiap, khavgiap, harigi nen vui. Mbe maan mbua ruav, za mba rui nguir gumgi gu mbigi vhirver kurkurav mbe mbuim, mbe rimrii vhezgi.

Herot Zisas kanji za mbui.

Matiu 14.1-2; Mak 6.14-16

⁷ Zisas mba bigi vhirve ga mbuim, ana zi higim, gumgi vhirve ana kanji. Herot, Gariri gum Peria fhain gari guman pan ne mbararagiap, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Ana gumgi mbari mbararagim, mbe khan nzuai, “Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana ringiap taagia khavgi.” ⁸ Mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Iraiza taagia higi.” Mbe mbari khan nzuavra ki, “Khe fhum guarara kegi Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma mbe ma. Ana ringia kegap, taagia khavgi.” ⁹ Mbe mba khesarigi buni nzuaim, Herot khan nzuai, “Gu Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, gu ana fhira thugim, ana ringi. The mbar ka mbuim, mbe ana bun nzuaim, gu ana mbararagi?” Ana ne suangiap mparav, ana gani za nzuai.

Zisas mban 5,000 gumgir kuambegi.

Matiu 14.13-21; Mak 6.30-44; Zon 6.1-13

¹⁰ Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi njara gumgi ga sarigi. Mbe vega kegap, taagia zegap, Zisas han wari fugi. Mbe wari fugap, mba ruav muungi bigi gum, mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe suangi bigi, mbe nta bun Zisas ga nzuai. Mbe mba bigi bun ana suangim, ana mben kov, mbe nduarira ngu mben

vegi. Mba ngu zi khare, Betsaida. ¹¹ Ana mben kov vugim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zisas vugi nanen kanjiap, mbe ana zin vegi. Mbe ana zin vegim, ana mbe gangiap, mben ndikndigap, mbaram Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuun bun mbe nzuai. Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav, mba rimrii ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kurkurav, mbe rimrii vhizi.

¹² Zisas maan mbe mbuav kim, ra verav vhezim, ana mba farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi ana han zav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu kha gumgi gu mbigi ga sararim, mbe kha fhain ki ngui gum ruari nguivigen ngip, wari ga suanv mba vhezip mbiv, wari ga suanv nkuur nani ndi ganinga. Khe gumgi ki fhuv nanen khare.”

¹³ Mbe nen ana nzuaim, ana mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde mbiv mben kurmbi.”

Mbe ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nza meenthigi vikntuuvendra mbigama shiin mpuani phorga khar ki. Ndu vuzvugi, nza ngip za kha gumgir tuktigip mba vhezgirie?” ¹⁴ Mbe 5,000 gumgi, mbe zegap maan ki.

Ana thav khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanrim, mbe khan muungip phogir vhov pigiri. Mbe 50 thigi ntiri phok then pigiri, mbe 50 thigi thari phok then pigiri, mbe mbara muunv phogir pigiri.” ¹⁵ Ana wo phorga rui gumgi ga suangim, mbe ana suangi kamara zin vov mbe nzuaim, mbe mbara muungia piigi. ¹⁶ Mbe piigim, Zisas mbaram mba meenthigi vikntuuvendra ndigap, mbaram, mba mbigama shiin

mpuani phorgap ndigap, khoga buiva garav, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suanɣiap, nta phira sui. Ana nta phira suav, wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuaim, mbe nta shama mbuav, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii. ¹⁷ Mba gumgi gu mbigi za mbegap, za ndavi givigi. Mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe mba ndavi givav thagi mban tivi, mbe nta ndiav 12 thigi kira ga vhuigim, nta za givigi.

Pita Zisas bun nzuai.
Matiu 16.13-19; Mak 8.27-29

¹⁸ Tuga mben Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe nduarira wari hiav nana muen kav, Zisas Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav kav, wo phorga rui gumgir nzarigi, “Kha gumgi gu mbigi vhirve then na rigi?”

¹⁹ Mbe ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Mbe vhirve khan nzuai, ‘Ndu Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ma.’ Mbe mbari khan nzuai, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Iraiza ma, ana taagia higi.’ Mbe mbari khan nzuavra ki, ‘Mba fhum guarara kegi Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma mbe ma. Ana rim-gia kegap taagia khavgi.’ ”

²⁰ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas wom mben nzarigi, “Mbe maan nzuaim, nde ram mbui ndikndigar na mbui? Nde then na rigi?”

Ana ne nzuaim, Pita mbaram ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ndu Krai, Fhe Bakime taagia kha gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma ma.”

9:18 Mt 16.13; Mk 8.27 **9:19** Mt 14.1-2; Mk 6.14-15; Ru 9.7-8

9:20 Mt 16.15-16; Mk 8.29; Zo 6.68-69

Zisas wo ringip, kegip, taagi khavirga ne bun nzuai.

Matu 16.20-28; Mak 8.30-9.1

²¹ Pita ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram mbe goriruav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde na bun harigi guma the suan thari.” ²² Zisas maan mbe nzua vov khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime Guma Guar zaagi vhirve ndirga. Mba gungi ruu gum, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gungir pani gum, mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kangi gungi, mbe zam ana shashagip kir ana segirga. Mbe ana shogirim, ana ringirga, ra phuni khegene vhezirim, ana taagi khavirga.”

²³ Ana nen mbe nzuav khan za mbe nzuai, “Guma the na zin zir sanv, ana wo vuzvugi mbevav, zazera wo riringa khanararej phufhurav, na zin ziri. ²⁴ Guma the wora ndikndigirga, anan tum zumgum za fhirgi rigirga. Guma the na ndirigip won tuma sharga, anan tum zazera mbara muungip kirga. ²⁵ Khe tivar vhuun e? Guma the wora ndikndigiv, za kha nuianan ki bigi, ana zam nta ndigip, ntan muunv kiv ringirga. Ana zumgum vhava bakimen ngigip zaa mbatiga ndirga, mba bigi ram muungip ana tuman kurarie? ²⁶ Nde mbarara, nde guma the ntigem na zi gum na buni vhuuin mbergi, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zumgum won Ndia han Hevenan kegip, ana won nkasnka vhava njaara gum, Fhe Bakime nkasnka vhava njaara gum, Fhe Bakimen enserir njaari nkasnka vhava njaara, ana mbe phorgi

9:22 Mt 16.21; 17.22; Mk 8.31; 9.31; Ru 9.44; 18.32-33 **9:23** Mt 10.38; 16.24; Mk 8.34; Ru 14.27 **9:24** Mt 10.39; Ru 17.33; Zo 12.25
9:25 Mt 16.26; Mk 8.36 **9:26** Mt 10.33; Mk 8.38; Ru 12.9; 2 T 2.12

zirirga. Ana vhirra mba tugen, mba guman mbergirga.” ²⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov, khar mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, nde ntige khar thivgia ki ntiri, nde thari vhezgirga fhu. Nde khara muungip kiv ganirim, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk higirga.”

Zisas fhav harigi kshara higi.

Matu 17.1-13; Mak 9.2-13

²⁸ Zisas mba bunin mbe suangim, sigarathigi rari vhezgim, ana Pita, Zon gum Zems, ana mbera kov Fhe Bakime phorgi suan zav mbikshiman ndagi. ²⁹ Ana mbe kov ndav kav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana ana phorga nzuav kim, ana khom harigi ksharav higim, ana mba sharigi shagi, nta guigira hurgiap ngara gari. ³⁰⁻³¹ Ana khom gum bigi maan muungim, guma phunini hav, ana phorga thigap, ana phorga buni nzuai, Moses gum Iraiza. Mani Fhe Bakime nkashka vhava njara phorga zav ana phorga nzuai. Mani ana Zerusalem ngirgip, mba Fhe Bakime mpuun muun zav ana farasarigi njara bakime ana mba njara simtiga

9:28 2 Pi 1.17-18 **9:30-31** Mt 17.3; 17.9; Mk 9.4; 9.9; Ru 9.22; 13.33

ndirga ne nzuav mani ana phorga nzuai. ^b

³² Mani ana phorga nzuaim, Pita gum mba ana phorga ndagi guma phunini, mbe nkuu mbe muungim, mbe kuav ki. Mbe kuav kav semsegap za Zisas nkasnkar vhava nara garav, mba gumani garim, mani Zisas phorga thigap ki. ³³ Mba guma phunini Zisas thav ngir zav mbuim, Pita mbaram khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, nza nzerara khan ndagi. Nza mpikava phuni khegene muungirga, ndu suanv thevi Moses ga suanv thevi, Iraiza ga suanv thevi.” Pita suanga buni kakagia fhura ne suanji.

³⁴ Pita ne Zisas ga nzuaim, buiva hur hav, mbe vharigi. Mba buiva hur hav mbe vharigim, mbe guigira rivgi. ³⁵ Mbe rivim, Fhe Bakime mba buiva

b 9:30-31 Kha ves nin ki kamenj ne nienj khan muunji. Ne khan nzuai thagi nana muen kegap ne thav vui. Mbe Grik kaman mba kaman nienj maan nzuai. Kha kamenj ne guigira mba Isrerinj Idzivan kegi ne vhunama si bunen ma. Mbe Isreri, mbe fhum Idzivan kav simtiga bakime ndiav kav, mba ana thav harigi nanen vugap, mbe nzerara ki, mbe wom simtiga ndi fhu. Mbe mba simtigi thav mborgi. Zisas vhira ana mba simtigi ndiv ringirga. Ana ringip taagi khavgirga, ana mborgi, ana wom riminga fhu. Ana maan muungirga, nza vhira, ana nza nzuav tuava muunji. Nza mba tivi mbatigi nza kegirim, nza nta binan kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nza mborgi, nza zazera mbara muungip kirga binbinj kama ndigi. Nza wom tivi mbatigi nza kegirim, nza nta binan kegirga tuktigi fhu. Nza zazera mbara muungip Fhe Bakime phorgi kirga. Maan muungip, kha Zisas ringi ne khan muunji, ana za ringi fhuvara. Ana kha nuianan simtigi thav, ana Hevenan vui. Ana ngigip, ana, zazera mbara muunji kirga. Ana wom kha nuianan simtigi ana kegirim, ana nta binan kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. **9:32** Mt 17.2-3; Mk 9.2-4; Zo 1.14; 2 Pi 1.16-18 **9:35** Ais 42.1; Mt 3.17; 12.18; 17.5; Mk 1.11; 9.7; Ru 3.22

hurige vhen kav khan mbe nzuai, “Khe nan Kam ma! Gu won njaarar muun zav ana farasarigi, nde ana nzuai buni mbararari!” ³⁶ Fhe Bakime maan mbe suangim, mbe garim, mba guma phunini fhura mbar vugim, Zisas nduara thigap ki. Mba Zisas phorga rui guma phuni khegene mba bigen gangiap, mbe nen warira khiga ki. Mbe mba tugen ne bun harigi guma the suangi fhuvara.

Zisas tara mbe tin njina mbatiga mbe vharigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 17.14-21; Mak 9.14-29

³⁷ Zisas mba mbikshiman kegap, mbe mitimanager taagia zeri. Mbe zerigim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve zav Zيسان purigi. ³⁸ Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve rigar, guma mbe kama hegap, khan tigap Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, gu khan muungiap ndu nzuai, ndu ziv nan kama gani, gu mba kama bavira. ³⁹ Njina mbatiga mbe ana vhen kav, zazera ana shogim, ana nziv, niniga suigap, phuvun ana kamanini thivi. Mba njina mbatik guigira anan farfav, tugi babara ana thamthagi, ana fhura ki. ⁴⁰ Gu ana vharvhara zav khan tigap ndu phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, mbe ana vharvharagen mbovaragi.”

⁴¹ Ana nen Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nde ntige kha tugen vhuungia ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde Fhe Bakime mbui bigi kothivi fhuvara. Nden ndikndigi gum nden tivi guigira nzerigi fhuvara. Gu khara muungip nde phorgi kiv, nden simtigi ndirie?” Zisas ne mbe suangiap, mbaram khan mba guma ga nzuai, “Ndu won kama ndigi khar zi.”

⁴² Zisas ne nzuai, mba tara ndia ana kov Zisas han zim, mba njina mbatik taagiap mba tara shogim, ana rigap niniga mbatiga mbui. Zisas mbaram mba njina mbatiga vhegim, ana mba tara thav kirar higim, mba tar taagia nzerigi. Zisas mbaram mba tara nzuaim, ana taagia khavgiap, won ndia han vui. ⁴³ Ana wo ndia han vuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi zam, Fhe Bakime njkasnjka bakime gangiap guigira njgava mbatiga muungi.

Zisas wom phenatitiga wo rimingen bun nzuai.

Matiu 17.22-23; Mak 9.30-32

Mbe mba Zisas muungi bigi, mbe za nta gangiap, njgava mbatiga mbuim, Zisas mbaram khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, ⁴⁴ “Nde ntige thukhngira, gu khar nde suan za mbui bunen mbararagiri. Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, mbe ana thuuj dorgip, ana suav kama shirav, ana ndim gumgi farve khingirga.” ⁴⁵ Ana ne nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe mba buna niien kanji fhu. Mbe ana mbararagim, ana mba buna niien sigasarav, mbe suangi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime mba buna niien mbe vhagi. Mbe maan muungiap kaka-giap, anan nzan zav mbov, mbe anan rivgiap wari thagi.

The nzan rigar zi ki?

Matiu 18.1-5; Mak 9.33-37

⁴⁶ Zisas phorga rui gumgi mbe khuen nzuav hegap wari daav wari ga nzuai, the mbe rigar zi kirie? ⁴⁷ Mbe ne nzuav wari ga nzuaim, Zisas mbe ndikndigi kanjiap, mbaram tara bisan manen ga

9:44 Mt 16.21; 17.22; Mk 8.31; 9.31; Ru 9.22; 18.32-33 **9:45** Mk 9.32; Ru 2.50; 18.34 **9:46** Ru 22.24

nzuai, ana zav ana han thigi. ⁴⁸ Ana mbaram khañ mbe nzuai, “Guma the na zin khañ muñgi tara then kurarga, ana vhira nan kurigi. Guma the nan kurarga, ana vhira nara kurigi fhuvara. Ana vhira mba na sharigi nen kurigi. Guma nde rigar wo mbevav zi ki fhu, ana nde rigar zi ki.”

*Guma panan nde kegi fhu, ana nden kivntok ma.
Mak 9.38-40*

⁴⁹ Zisas mba kamen mbe nzuaim, Zon mbaram khañ ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, nza guma mbe garim, ana ndu zin panan ñiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi. Nza khueñ nzuav ana thivi. Ana nza phorga rui ne fhuvara.” ⁵⁰ Zisas mbaram khañ ana nzuai, “Ana thivi thari. Guma the panan nde kegi fhu, ana nden kivntok ma.”

Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe Zerusareman ndai.

Samariainj wo ñgun ñgirgen Zisas thivigi.

⁵¹ Zisas Fhe Bakime taagip ana ndigip Hevenan naanga tuk han mbarigim, ana ndikndik bavira mbov Zerusareman nan za mbui. ⁵² Ana nan zav, ana fharav gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe fhara ana nima tiga ana suañv bigi bevahir zav ndagi. Mbe nda vov, Samaria ñgu mbe vugap, ana nzuav bigi bevahir zav mbui. ⁵³ Mbe maañ ana nzuav bigi bevahir zav mbuim, mba ñgun ki gumgi, mbe wo ñgun Zisas thivigi, mbe ana vuzvugi fhuvara. Mbe thav khañ nzuai, “Zisas

9:48 Mt 10.40; 23.11-12; Mk 9.37; Ru 10.16; Zo 12.44; 13.20 **9:49**
 Nam 11.28; Mk 9.38 **9:50** Mt 12.30; Ru 11.23 **9:51** Mk 10.32;
 16.19 **9:53** Zo 4.9

khañ zi fhuvara, ana Zerusareman ndai.” ^C
⁵⁴ Mba Samarian ki gumgi, mbe mba tivar Zisas ga muungim, mba Zisas phorga rui guma phunini, Zems gum Zon, mani mba tiva gangiap kha nzambaran Zisas ga muunggi, “Guman Rum, ndu nza vuzvugirim, nza Hevenan Fhe Bakimen kamirim, ana vhava sararim, ana ziriv kha gumgi shigirim, mbe vhezgirga?” ⁵⁵⁻⁵⁶ Mani ne nzuaim, Zisas dorga mani garav, mani ga vhegap, mbe maan thav, harigi ngun vui.

Zisas guma ana phorgi rur sanv muunga tvi bun nzuai.

Matu 8.19-22

⁵⁷ Zisas maan thav harigi ngun vui tuav thiga vuim, guma mbe khañ ana nzuai, “Gu ndu phorgiv ndu mba vui nani, gu zam ntan rurga.” ⁵⁸ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana ngarkarav khañ ana nzuai, “Ruanruangi feinj, nta kui thoori ki, kha vun gaa rui korigi, nta vhira kui khoni ki. Kha Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana thogip wo pana ndim tigirga nana thuenj ki fhuvara.” ⁵⁹ Zisas maan mba guma ga nzuav, mbaram khañ harigi guma ga nzuai, “Ena, ndu zi na phorgi nka rurga.” Ana nen mba guma ga nzuaim, mba guma ana ngarkarav khañ ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu fharav na

C 9:53 Mbe Samariain, mbe Gerisim mbikshiman wari won phogi ga vhuav, wari won ofari ga mbuav, vhira wari won tugi bakivir Fhe Bakime rotu ga mbui. Mbe Zudain, mbe Zerusareman ndav wari won Fhe Bakime rotu mbui. Ndu Zon 4.20 ganiri. Mbe Samariain, mbe kha ndikndigar Zudain ga mbui, mbe tivar vhuun zin vov Fhe Bakime rotu mbui fhuvara. Maan muungiap, mbe mba tugen Zيسان kurkuragenj thagi. **9:54** 2 Kin 1.9-16

khirarim, gu ŋgi wo ndia ganiv, ana ndi mbogar tigip, za ziv ndu phorgi rurga.”⁶⁰ Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Mba vhezgi fara muungia ki gumgi, mbe naar ki fhu. Mbe mbar mba vhezgi gumgi ndiv, mbogir rigi. Ndu ziv Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga bunin vhuuin bun gumgi gu mbigi ga suanj ru.”

⁶¹ Zisas ne mba guma ga nzuaim, Guma mbe higap khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, gu ndu phorgi rurga. Ndu fharav na khirarim, gu ŋgiv, wo ndia gum niamuun, won fegutari ganiv, mben harin suigip, ziv, ndu phorgi rurga.”⁶² Mba guma ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Guma na phorgi rur zav, na zin zav, ana zazera kisfiga zigari guma, mba guma Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga naarar muungirga tuktigi fhu.”

10

Zisas 72 naarar gumgi farasegap mbe sarigim, mbe ana naarar muun zav vui.

¹ Zisas zumgum harigi 72 gumgi farasegap, mbe sarigim, mbe ana nima tigap fharav vegi. Ana mbe sarigim, mbe phuni phuni wari tigap vui. ^a Ana mbe sarigim, mbe fharav ana mba ngirga ngui bakivi gum ngui ntogivige, mbe zam ntan vui. ² Ana mbe sarav khan mbe nzuai, “Mban vhirvera

9:61 1 Kin 19.20 **10:1** Mt 10.1; Mk 6.7 ^a **10:1** Bigi kanjigumgi vhirve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Zisas mba sarigi vui gumgi, mben vhirve khan muungi 72 fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, mben vhirve 70 ra thigi. Mben vhirve ves 1, 70 ra thigi. Mben vhirve vhira ves 17, 70 ra thigirga. **10:2** Mt 9.37-38; Zo 4.35; 2 Te 3.1

gɪvav minin ki. Mba mba ndirga ɲaara gumgi vɪrkivgi fhuvara. Gu maan muunɟiap nde nzuai, nde mba mini namkama phorgi suanɟrim, ana ɲaara gumgi vɪrve ga sararim, mbe ana minin ɲgip, ana mba ndi phogir vɪori.

³ “Nde na mbarara. Nde ɲgiri, gu nde sarigim, nde sipsivi ɲgugi fara muunɟiap ruanɟuanɟi feinj rigar vui. ⁴ Nde ɲgip, ɲkɪia ki thar thige, o mpaa thar thige rugi thari, nde vɪira ɲkari shari thaveni ndi thari. Nde vɪira ɲgip, tuavar guma the gangip, ‘manera’ gum ‘ɲkotuguraagen’ anan niinj thari. ⁵ Nde maan muunɟip, ɲgip, ɲgu then ɲgigip, nde phena the vhen ɲgiri sanv, nde fhara khan mba phenan ki ntɪiri ga suanɟri, ‘Nde kha phena vhen ki ntɪiri, Fhe Bakime ndava miitik nde phorgi ki.’ ⁶ Nde maan mba phenan ki ntɪiri ga suanga, mba phenan ki guma the Fhe Bakime ndava miitik ana phorgi kirga, ana nde nzuai kamenj ndigirga. Maan muunɟi guma the mba phenan ki fhu, nde mba nzuai kamenj, ne taagip ndera zigirga. ⁷ Nde maan muunɟip phena then ɲgegip, nde mba phenara kiri. Mba phenan ki ntɪiri nde ndɪii mba gum mbi, nde ntara mbiri. Nde kanɟi, guma ɲgari, ana won vheza ndirga. Nde fhura tamtam phenin ɲkuu thari.

⁸ “Nde ɲgip ɲgu baki then ɲgigirim, mbe nde ndigi ɲgip wari wo phena then ɲgigip, mban nden niinjrim, nde mbiri. ⁹ Nde mba ɲgun kiv, ana ki rihi gumgi, nde mben kurkurav, mben rimrɪr muunɟrim, nta vɪiziri. Nde khan mbe suanɟri, ‘Fhe

10:3 Mt 10.16 **10:4** 2 Kin 4.29 **10:4** Mt 10.7-14; Mk 6.8-11; Ru 9.3-5 **10:7** Mt 10.10-11; 1 Ko 9.14; 10.27; 1 T 5.18 **10:8** 1 Ko 10.27

Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk nden han mbarigi.’ ¹⁰ Nde maan muungip ngip ngu baki then ngigirim, mbe nde vuzvugiap nden ndikndigi fhu, nde ngiv mba ngun tuavra thigip khañ mbe suañri, ¹¹ ‘Nden ngun vherin nzan nkari phoogim, nza nta vherina pizi. Nde khañ muungip gangip kañgiri, nde tivar vhuun nza muunji fhuvara.’ Nde vhira ndikndiga vhuunra muunv wari kiri. Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk han mbarigi.” ¹² Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime zungum kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga suañv mbe suanga tuk higirga. Mba tivar nde muunji ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndirga simtigi, nta guigira mba Sodoman kegi gumgi gu mbigi ndirga simtigi kambararga.”

Zisas khañ nzuai, “Gu guigira mba ndavi dom-dori thagi gumgi gu mbigi kora muunji.”

Matiu 11.20-24

¹³ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov, wom khuen mbe nzuai, “Nde mba Korasinan ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira simtiga bakime ndirga. Nde mba Betsaidan ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde vhira guigira simtiga bakime ndirga. Nde kha nguni, gu fhum nden rigar kav mirikori ga muunji. Guma the Taia gum Saidonan kav, gu mba nde rigar kav mirikori ga muunji tiva muunji kake, gu kañgi, Taia gum Saidonan ki

10:10 FG 13.51 **10:11** Mt 10.14; Ru 9.5; FG 18.6 **10:12** Stt 19.24-28; Mt 10.15; 11.24 **10:13** Ais 23.1-18; Ese 26.1-28.26; Jol 3.4-8; Amo 1.9-10; Mt 11.21-23; Sek 9.2-4

gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhum ndavi domdorge. Mbe maan muungiap ndavi domdorgiap, mbe wari wo muungi tivi mbatigi kora muungiap, shagi gori shargiap vherina piigiap kae. ¹⁴ Nde kha Korasin gum Betsaidan ki gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime zumgum kha gumgi gu mbigi tivi mbatigi ga suany mbe suanga tugar, nde ndirga simtigi, nta guigira Taia gum Saidonan kegi gumgi gu mbigi ndirga simtigi kambaraga. ¹⁵ Nde kha Kaperneaman ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde khuenj ndikndigi thi? Mba tugen Fhe Bakime nde suirav nde vun fegirim, nde za kha buiv shi guarara phorgirga thi? Fhuvara! Nde Fhe Bakime guigira nde mbevarim, nde za kha nuiana khina guarara ngirip, vhezgi gumgi ki ngun ngirigirga.”

¹⁶ Zisas kha bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mba wo farasegi 72 ñaara gumgi ga nzuai, “Guma nde nzuai buni mbararagi, ana na buni mbararagi. Guma nde nzuai buni ana kir nta segi, ana kir na buni ga segi. Mba guma kir na buni ga segi, ana kir nara segi fhuvara, ana vñira kir Fhe Bakime segi. Fhe Bakime nduara na sarigi gu zigi.”

Zisas 72 ñaara gumgi farasegap mbe sarigim, mbe vega kegap taagia zegi.

¹⁷ Zisas mba farasegi 72 ñaara gumgi, mbe vega kegap, taagia ndikndiga mbatiga mbuav wari zi. Mbe zegap khañ Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, nza ndu zin panan bigi vñirve ga mbuav, nza vñira ndu zin panan ñiningi mbatigi ga nzuaim, nta nza buni mbararav nta zin vui.” ¹⁸ Mbe ne

10:15 Ais 14.13-15 **10:16** Mt 10.40; Mk 9.37; Ru 9.48; Zo 5.23; 13.20 **10:18** Zo 12.31; 16.11; VB 9.1; 12.8-9

nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu Satan garim, ana Hevenan kegap, tor vhekvhegi fara muunjiap kigira niñañ ndarigi. ^b 19 Nde na mbarara! Gu ñkasñkan nde niñgi. Nde mba kurigi mbatigi gum vhezemiñ, nde nta thipogirga, nta nden farfagirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nden pana guma Satan, nde vhira za ana ñkasñka mbevav, nden ñkasñka guigira ana kambararga. Kha bigin the nden farfagirga tuktigi fhu. ²⁰ Nde vhira khuenñ suañv ndikndigi thari, ‘Nza nzuaim, ñiningi mbatigi nza nzuai buni mbararav nta zin vui.’ Fhuvara. Nde khuenñ suañv ndikndigiri, Fhe Bakime Hevenan nde ziri khergi.”

Zisas Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ndikndiga vhuun ana mbui.

Matu 11.25-27; 13.16-17

²¹ Mba tugen Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar Zisas ndava khavgim, ana Fhe Bakime ndikndigap khañ ana nzuai, “O, Fhe, ndu kha nuian gum buiva gari Guma Bakime ma. Gu ne nzuav ndu zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Ndu khañ muunji ne nzuav, ndu kha bigin kha ndikndigi ga mbui gumgi vhagi. Mbe kha ndikndigi ga mbui. Mbe ndikndigi vhuuñ kanjiap ndikndigi vhuuñ ga mbui gumgi ma. Ndu ntan mba tarire ndikndigi ndikndiga mbui gumgi, ndu ntan mbe khivigi. Ahañ, ne nzerara, Fhe Bakime, ndu wo vuzvuga zin vov mañ muunji.”

²² Zisas mba bunin ana nzuav, wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Na Fhe Bakime mba bigin za na farve

b 10:18 Ais 14.12 10:19 Sng 91.13; Mk 16.18; FG 28.5 10:20 Kis 32.32; Ais 4.3; Dan 12.1; Mt 7.22; Fi 4.3; Hi 12.23; VB 3.5; 21.27
10:22 Mt 28.18; Zo 1.18; 3.35; 10.15; 17.2

khingi. Guma the tuitugiap khuen kanji fhuvara, gu ana Kam ma. Fhe Bakime nduara ana kanji. Fhe Bakime vhira, guma the ana kanji fhuvara, anan Kam nduara ana kanji. Ana ana kanjiap, ana anan mba khivi zav farasarigi gumgi, ana anan mbe khivigi, mbe vhira ana kanji.”

²³ Zisas mba bunin mbe suangiap, dorgap, wo phorga rui gumgi garim, mbe nduarira kim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha gari bigi, nde phorga nta gari gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigiri.

²⁴ Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgir vhirve gum ngui bakivi gari gumgir pani vhirve, mbe nde khar gari bigi ganingen vuzvugi. Mbe nta gangi fhuvara. Mbe vhira nde khar mbararagi buni, mbe nta mbararagen vuzvugi. Mbe nta mbararagi fhuvara.”

Zisas Samaria guma Zuda guman kurigi ne neŋgi.

²⁵ Tuga mbe mba guigira Zudain tivir vhuuin kanji guma mbe khavgia thigap, Zيسان mparav, anan nzarigi. Ana khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, gu ramgip zazera mbara muungia ki biŋbiŋ ndigirie?” ²⁶ Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav ana nzarigi, “Mba Fhe Bakime nde nzuav tigi tivi, ana nta Moses ga niŋgi, nta ram nzuai? Ndu nta garim, nta ram nzuai?” ²⁷ Ana Zisas ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Mba tivi khan nzuai, ‘Fhe Bakime, ana nduara nza Fhe Bakime ma. Ndu guigira wo ndavar anan niŋgip, ana vuzvugip, wo tum

gum ndikndik gum nkasnkan anan niingiri. Ndu wo vuzvugi tivara, ndu won kivntoga vuzvugiri.’ ” ²⁸ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Ena, ndu nzerara mbar nzuai. Ndu mba tivara muunv, ndu zazera mbara muungia ki biiḅiiḅ ndigirga.”

²⁹ Zisas nen ana nzuaim, mba guigira Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji guma, ana khuen Zisas ga ndikndigi. Ana kha ndikndigar nan muun thari, gu ndikndiga vhuun ki fhuvara. Mba guigira Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji guma mba ndikndigar Zisas ga mbuav, kha nzambaren ana muungi, “Maanji kha kamen khan nzuai, nan kivntogi? Nan kivntogi, mbe thein?”

³⁰ Ana mba nzambaren Zisas ga muungim, Zisas ana ngarkarav kha bigen ana neḅgi, “Guma mbe Zerusalem kegap Zerikon veri. Ana verim, bigi kii v gungi shogi gungi mbatigi, mbe zomzorgia kegap tuavar anan hegi. Mbe hegap, hor mbatigar ana muungim, ana nḅama ringim, mbe ana ndi tigap, ana shagi zorgiap, ana bigi kimgiap, wari regi. ³¹ Mbe regim, Fhe Bakime rotu guma mbe, ana mba tuavra veri. Ana vera ana garim, ana rimge rigap kim, ana ana gangia thav, fhura ana nkii a vugi. ³² Ana vugim, Rivai guma mbe zi. Ana zav ana gangiap, ana vḅira fhura ana nkii a vugi.

³³ “Ana vugim, Samaria guma mbe zi. Ana zav mba guma rigap ki nanen hav, ana garav, guigira ana kora muungi. ³⁴ Ana ana kora muunjiap, vov ana han vugap, mbaram wainan ana nzuu

ruagiap, mbaram mporiinj ana nzuu ndogi. Ana ana nzuu ndogiap, mbaram ana suira vov won donkir fav, ana ndiga vui. Ana ana ndiga vov, mba ngui gumgi zav kui phena mbe tigap, ana gari. ³⁵ Ana mitimanera khavgiap, kima raranj mpuani fanjiap, mba phena gari guma ga niinjgi. Ana nta fanjiap, ana ndiiv khan ana nzuai, 'Ndu kha guma ganiv, ndu ana suanjv won nkiaa thari fusuegirga, gu taagip ziv, gu ndu nkiaa ngarkararga.' " C

³⁶ Zisas mba bigen mba guigira Zudainj tivi vhuuinj kanji guma nenjegap, mbaram anan nzarigi, "Ndu gu kha nenjegi bigenj mbararagi. Maanji guma kha guma phuni khegene rigar kha kii gumgi shogi guman kivntok?" ³⁷ Mba guigira Zudainj tivi vhuuinj kanji guma ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, "Mba ana kora muunjgi guma." Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, "Nzerara, ndu ngip mba tivara muunjri."

Zisas Marta gum Maria phenan ki.

³⁸ Zisas maanj kegap, khavgiap, wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe vui. Mbe vov ngu mben higi. Mbe vov mba ngun higim, mba ngun ki mbiga mbe, ana zi Marta, ana wo phenan kir zav Zisas khirigi. ³⁹ Zisas vov Marta phenan kim, Marta biva Maria, ana zav Zisas haa perav, Zisas nzuai buni mbararagi. ⁴⁰ Ana Zisas buni mbararav kim, Marta Zisas buni mbarara zav mbuav, ana vhira mbe mbirga mba ndikndigap, nta mbuav kavtuigi. Ana kavtuigiap, mbaram zav khan Zisas ga nzuai, "Guman Rum, ndu gu kavtuigi ne ndikndigi

C **10:35** Mba kima raranj mpuani ra phuni tuktigi vhez ma.

10:38 Zo 11.1 **10:39** Zo 12.2-3

fhuve? Na bip na thav, zav khan kim, gu nduara kha mba tuav kavtuigi. Ndu ana suanrim, ana ziv, nan kurav mba turga.” ⁴¹ Marta nen Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Ai, Marta, ndu bigi vhirve ga nzuav mbuav, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav ndava simgi.

⁴² “Gu ndu nzuai, ndu ndikndigirga bigina bavira. Maria khar mba bigina ndir za mbui, ana guigira bigina vhuun ma. Ana mba bigina vhuun ndir sanv muunrim gu than suanv ana thivirie?”

11

Zisas Fhe Bakime phorgi suangen wo phorga rui gumgi khivi.

Matiu 6.9-15; 7.7-11

¹ Raa mben Zisas nana muen kav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suangia thugim, ana phorga rui guma mbe vov khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhum Fhe Bakime phorgi suangen wo phorga rui gumgi khivigi, khivan nzan muun.” ² Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime phorgi suanv khan ana suanri.

‘O, Dara Bakime, nza bigin thuen suanv ndun zin farfarga tuktiigi fhu, ndu zi ngaravra kirga.

Ndu kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ganrim, mbe ndu piin kirga tuk guigira higiri.

³ Ndu mba rari tugira tigiv mban zazera nzan niinri.

⁴Ndu nza muunggi t̄ivi mbatigi, ndu nta v̄hizgip, nta ndikndik ŋangiri.

Nza v̄hira harigi gumgi nza muunggi t̄ivi mbatigi, nza v̄hira nta ndikndigi fhu.

Ndu fhura nza ganirim, nzan paninga bigin thuen nzan hi thari.’ ”

⁵ Zisas mba kamen mbe suanjiap khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde the k̄ivntok the k̄iv, ana maan muungip maan rigar ŋḡiv, khaŋ ana suanga. ‘K̄ivntok, ndu viktuma phuni khegenen nan kurari. ⁶ Gu khaŋ muungiap ndun nzai, nan k̄ivntoga mbe tuava mpeenmpéen kegap, zav nan higim, gu ana kurmbirga mba ki fhu.’ ⁷ Ana maan ana suanga, anan k̄ivntok wo phena vhen k̄iv khaŋ ana suanga, ‘Ena, kha maan riga furigim, gu th̄ima puigap, kha tarir kov nza kui. Ndu than nzua ntige zi? Nde gurman̄gip ziri.’ Mba guman k̄ivntok maan ana nzuaim, ana vui fhu. Ana khaŋ th̄igav, anan nzai. ⁸ Gu guigira nde nzuai, mba phena namkam khavgirga, ana mba ana k̄ivntok vuzvugi bigi, ana zam ntan anan niingirga. Ana khueŋ ndikndiga mba bigin ana ndii fhuvara, ‘Ana nan k̄ivntok ma.’ Fhuvara. Ana khaŋ muunggi ne nzuav, ana k̄ivntok pim mba bigin ana nzaim, ana maan muungiap mba ana k̄ivntok ana nzai bigi, ana zam ntan anan niingirga. ⁹ Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde bigin the suan̄v Fhe Bakime phorḡiv suan̄v ana nzanga, ana mba biginan nden niinga. Nde bigin the suan̄v ganinga, Fhe Bakime nden kurarga, nde mba bigina gangirga. Nde bigin the suan̄v Fhe Bakimen kaminga, Fhe Bakime nde

mbarararga. ¹⁰ Mba Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav bigir anan nzai gumgi, mbe za bigi ndi. Mba bigi ga nzuav gari gumgi, mbe mba bigi gari. Mba bigi ga nzuav Fhe Bakimen kaai gumgi, Fhe Bakime mbe mbararagi.

¹¹ “Nde ntige khar ki ndegi, nde the fhum nden kama the mbigaman nden nzaim, nde mbigaman anan niinj thav kurugan ana niingirie? ¹² Ee, ana tuara rerar ndun nzaim, ndu vhezemen ana niingirie? Fhuvara! ¹³ Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui ndegi ma. Nde maan mbuav, nde guigira bigir vhuunra wari won tarir niingen kanji. Nde mba tivar vhuun wari won tari ga mbui. Nde guigira khuen kanjiri, nden Ndia Bakime, ana mbu Hevenan ki, ana guigira wo Nina Naarar ana phorga nzuav anan nzai gumgi niingen ndikndigi.”

Mbe khar nzuai, “Zisas, ana Bersebur njaskan pana ngari.”

Matiu 12.22-30; Mak 3.20-27

¹⁴ Raa mben Zisas guma mbe tin njina mbatiga mbe vharigi. Mba guma thini mpirigi njina mbatik ana vhen ndav, ana vhen kav, ana thini mpirigim, ana buni nzuai fhu. Zisas mbaram mba guma tin mba njina mbatiga vharigim, mba njina mbatik ana thav kirar higim, mba guma buni nzuai. Ana buni nzuaim, mba gumgi gum mbigi ana gangiap, mbe ngava mbatiga muungi. ¹⁵ Mbe ngava mbatiga muungiap, mbe mbari khar nzuai, “Ana Bersebur njaskan panan kha njiningi mbatigi ga

vharvharigi. Bersebur, ana niningi mbatigir guman pan ma.” ¹⁶ Mbe mba buni nzuav, gumgi mbari anan mparav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndu Hevenan ki ŋkasŋkar mirikor then muuŋ.” ¹⁷ Mbe mba ndikndigi ga mbuim, Zisas mbe ndikndigi kaŋgiap, khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde ŋgu baki the ganirim, mba ŋgu rigira wari shirav, wari phorgi shogirga, mba ŋgu za vhezirga. Nde vhirā gani ndava bavira, mbe wari shirav wari shogirga, mba ndav za vhezirga. ¹⁸ Satan, vhirā anan ŋaara gumgi, mbe rigira wari shirav wari shogirga, ana ram muuŋgip ŋkasŋkagip won ŋaari gangirie? Gu khaŋ muuŋgia tiga nde nzuai, ne khaŋ muuŋgi. Nde khaŋ na nzuai, ‘Ndu Bersebur ŋkasŋkan panan ŋgari.’ ¹⁹ Nde nen na nzuai, gu guigira maan muuŋgiap Bersebur ŋkasŋkan panan ŋgarirga. The ŋkasŋkan nden kaa gumgi ga niŋgim, mbe mba ŋkasŋkar panan niningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi? Nde wari won kaa gumgira ganiv kaŋgiri, nde mba nzuai buni, nta nzerigi fhuvara. ²⁰ Fhe Bakime maan muuŋgip ŋkasŋkan na niŋgim, gu kha niningi mbatigi ga vharvhararim, nde kaŋgiri, Fhe Bakime ntige wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga tuk nden higi.

²¹ “Nde mbarara. Maan muuŋgip guman ŋkasŋka the, ana won ntara bigi bevahegip, kiv wo phen ganinga, ana phenan ki bigi, nta za nzerara kirga. ²² Ana maan muuŋgip kirga, guman ŋkasŋka guarara ziv ana phorgiv shogirga, mba guma guigira ana kambarav, ana tin ana mba

11:16 Mt 12.38; 16.1; Mk 8.11 **11:17** Mt 12.25; Mk 3.24; Zo 2.25

11:20 Kis 8.19 **11:22** Kor 2.15

ηkasηkagiap kav ntari ga mbui bigi, ana nta ndigip ntan harigi gumgir niηgirga.

²³ “Guma, ana nan kivntok fhuv, ana nan pana guma ma. Guma nan kurav kha gumgi gu mbigi fufugi fhu, ana mbe zitigi, mbe rav tamtam vui.”

Nina mbatik taagia zi.

Matu 12.43-45

²⁴ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khan mbe nzuai, “Nina mbatik, ana guma thav kirar higi. Ana higa vov, gumgi ki fhuv ηanin vov, vhuksurga ηani ndi gari. Ana maan kiv vhuksurga ηani ndi ganivra thav khan suanga, ‘Gu taagi ηgiv fhum wo kegi phenara kirga.’ ²⁵ Ana ne suangip taagi zirga. Ana ziv, mba phena ganinga, mbe ana khirav, ana biav, ana muungim, ana guigira ηgarigim, mbe mba phenan ki bigi, mbe nta ndi tuituigia vhuigi. ²⁶ Ana mba phena gangip, taagi ηgip harigi harathigi ηniningi mbatigi guarira, ana mbe kov zirga. Ana mben kov ziv, mbe mba phena vhen ηgirgip anan kirga. Mbe ηgirgip, mba guman vhen kirga, mba guma mba ηina mbatik fharav nduara ana vhen ndav ana vhen kim, ana kiri tivi, nta pim mbatigi fhuvara. Ana ntigem mba harigi harathigi ηniningi mbatigi guarira, mbe za mba fhum kegi ne phorga anan vhen ndagi. Mba guma, ana ntigem, ana kiri tivi guigira za mbatigirga.”

Maangi gumgi Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun mben muunηrie?

²⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve rigar mbiga mbe kama bakime rugav khan nzuai, “Ndu tegap tan ndu niingi mbik, Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun anan muunri.” ²⁸ Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nza khan nzuai, ne guigira nze-rigi, ‘Mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararav nta zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun mben muunri.’ ”

Gumgi mbari mirikoran muun zav Zisas ga nzuai.

Matu 12.38-42; Mak 8.12

²⁹ Zisas maan kav mba bunin mbe nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbar kav, ana han zav ki. Mbe ana han zav guigira vhirvigim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ntige kha tugen ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Nde ntigem, mirikor then muun sanv suanga, mirikor the ntige nden higirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde zam Zonan higi mirikor kangi, mba mirikor, ana tugira. ³⁰ Fhum Zonan higi mirikor, ana Fhe Bakime Ninivan ki gumgi gu mbigi khivigi bigen ma. Ntigem mbara muungi, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana ntige kha tugen hi gumgi gu mbigi khivi bigen ma. ³¹ Zumgum, Fhe Bakime mba sarigi tugar, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanga tugar, mba saut fhain ngui gari mbigar pana kuin, ana hiv, Fhe Bakime nima thigiv, ana kha tugen kav tivi mbatigi ga muungi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe muungi tivi

11:27 Ru 1.28; 1.42; 1.48 **11:28** Mt 7.21; Ru 8.15; 8.21; Ze 1.25

11:29 Mt 16.4; Mk 8.12 **11:30** Jna 1.17; 2.10; 3.4 **11:31** 1 Kin 10.1-10; 2 Sto 9.1-12

mbatigi bun suanga. Mba kuin, ana za kha nuian vhizi tiva guarara ki mbik ma. Ana ziv, Soromon won ndikndigi vhuuin, ana nta bun suanjrim, ana nta mbarararga. Ntigem, vhira guma mbe nde rigar khar ki, mba guma, ana guigira Soromon kamarigi. ³² Mba tugen Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunggi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga. Mba Ninivan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba tugen, mbe Fhe Bakime nima thivgip, mbe ntige kha tugen kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunggi tivi mbatigi bun suanga. Mba Ninivan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khan muungiap, mbe Zona vov Ninivan vugap, Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin mbe nzuaim, mbe mba buni mbararav ndavi domdorgi. Ntigem vhira, guma mbe nde rigar khar ki, mba guma, ana guigira Zona kamarigi.”

Fhe Bakime vhava njara ndun kiri.

Matu 5.15; 6.22-23

³³ Guma the fhum rama durav, ana ndi zorgi fhuvara. Ana vhira ana durav, ana ndi thuun piian rugi fhuvara. Ana ana durav, ana ndi hiihra ntorgim, gumgi zav ana vhava njara gari. ³⁴ Ndun rimani, ni ndun ram ma. Ndun rimani nzerigi, ndu vhava njaraar ki guma ma. Ndun rimani mbatigi, ndu ginginan ki guma ma. ³⁵ Maan muungiap, ndu tuituigira wo gangiri, mba ndun ki vhava njaraar shiav ki o, ndu ginginara ki. ³⁶ Ndu maan muungiap ndu za vhava njaraar ki, ndu thanej ginginan ki fhu. Ndu za vhava njaraara ki, ne khan muunggi, mbe rama bakime durigim, ana

shim, ana vhava n̄aara bakime ndu shirigim, ndu ki.

*Mba Fherasi gumgi gum mba Zudaiŋ t̄ivi vhuuŋ
kan̄gi gumgi t̄ivi mbat̄igi ga mbui.*

Matiu 23.1-36; Mak 12.38-40; Ruk 20.45-47

³⁷ Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suan̄gia thugim, Fherasi guma mbe wo phenan ŋḡiv wo phorḡiv mb̄ir zav Zيسان nzarigi. Zisas vov ana phenan vugap, ana phorḡiv mb̄ir zav, vo mba pi kaa ga perigi. ³⁸ Ana perav, mbe pav, mba Fherasi guma Zisas garim, ana fharav wo fari ruagiap, mba pi fhuvara. Ana maan̄ muun̄giap, ana gangiap, ŋgava mbat̄iga muun̄gi. ³⁹ Ana ŋgava mbat̄iga muun̄gim, Zisas mbaram khar̄ ana nzuai, “Nde Fherasiŋ, nde ntigem, nde phara pi tha gum, mba pi thuuri, nde ntan kiri ruai. Nden ndavi vheri guigira bigi kirp̄igav, t̄ivi mbat̄igi ga mbui t̄ivi guigira nden vheri givigi. ⁴⁰ Nde ŋan̄ŋangi gumgi ma. Mba bigina muun̄gi guma, ana ana kira mbuav, ana v̄hira ana vhee muun̄gi. ⁴¹ Nde mba vhen ki bigi, nde ntan mba bigi sosuagi gumgir nīŋri. Nde maan̄ muun̄girga, nde bigi za ŋgaravra kirga.

⁴² “Nde Fherasiŋ, nde guigira warir r̄iviri. Nde kha t̄ivi ga mbui. Nde mba Fhe Bakime, nde wo minin mba gum mpampari won nīn zav t̄igi tha, nde guigira mba tha zin vov, za mba bigi bisarire, nde zam nta shigav, Fhe Bakime won nīn zav suan̄gi nderen ana nd̄ii. Nde maan̄ mbuav Fhe Bakime bigi ndiv thigar maan za nzuai t̄ivi vhuuŋ

11:37 Ru 7.36; 14.1 **11:38** Mt 15.2; Mk 7.3 **11:39** Mt 23.25; Mk 7.4; Ta 1.15 **11:41** Ais 58.7; Dan 4.27 **11:42** Wkp 27.30; Mt 23.23

gum ana vuzvugi tìvi, nde zam nta thagi. Nde nta suirav, nta mbui, nde vhira ana mba nzuai tìvi, nde zam nta muunga, ne nzerarga.

⁴³ “Nde Fherasiñ, nde vhira khueñ suañ wari riviri. Nde kha tiva mbui. Nde mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin, nde mba gumgi niman, nde zi ki gumgi piigi mpirmpirigira pigir za vuzvugi. Nde vhira mba phogi ga vhui ñanin ñgirim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za nde ganiv nden ndikndigirgen vuzvugi.

⁴⁴ “Nde Fherasiñ, nde vhira khueñ suañ warir riviri. Nde mbe gumgi vhezim, mbe mbe ndi mbogi ga rigi mbogi fara muñgi. Mbe mba gumgi ndi, mbogi ga rigiap, mbe phorin mbe mbogi thirir parigi fhu. Mba gumgi kav khuri. Mba gumgi gu mbigi ne kañgi fhuvara. Mbe fhura mbe mbogi tin mbur vuav khar zi. Mbe maañ mbuav, mbe Fhe Bakime niman nzañzañgi.”

⁴⁵ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, mba guigira Zudañ tìvi kañgi guma mbe ana buni mbararav kav, ana ñgarkarav khañ ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu mba bunin mba Fherasiñ ga nzuav, ndu vhira nza mbevigi.” ⁴⁶ Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ana ñgarkarav khañ ana nzuai, “Nde guigira Zudañ tìvi kañgi gumgi, nde warir riviri. Nde khañ mbui tìvi ga mbui. Nde bigi simtigi, nde nta ndiav, nta harigi gumgi phufui, mbe nta simtigi ndiav, nta kavtuigi. Mbe nta simtigi ndim, nde thaneñ mben kurav mba simtigi ndi fhuvara.

⁴⁷ “Nde vhira khueñ muñgi ne suañ warir riviri. Nden nzigi fhum Fhe Bakimen kamthoon

gumgi shogim, mbe vhezgim, mbe mbe ndim, mbogi ga rigim, nde ntige mbe mbogi kivav, pheni ga muungiap, mbe bun nzuai. ⁴⁸ Nde mba tivi ga mbuav, mba tivir harigi gumgi khivav khan mbe nzuai, 'Nzan nzigi muungi tivi, ne nzerigi.' Nden nzigi mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi shogim, mbe vhezgim, nde mben mbogir kivav pheni ga muungi."

⁴⁹ "Fhe Bakime khan muungiap, ana won ndikndiga vhuuan muungiap khan nzuai, 'Gu won kamthoon gumgi gum wo farasegi njara gumgi ga sararim, mbe ngirga. Mbe ngirim, mbe thari shogip, thari shogirim, mbe vhezgira.' Ana maan suangiap, mbe sarigim, mbe zegi. ⁵⁰ Maan muungiap, fhum Fhe Bakime fhara guarara kha nuiana muungim, mba tugen kega zav ntige kha tugen, mbe mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi shogim, mbe vhezgi. Nde ntige kha tugen ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde mba simtigi ndirga. Mbe vizi nde ruarga. ⁵¹ Mbe fhum Aber shogim, ana vizin siasuagi tugen kegap zav, mbe Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbui artar gum Fhe Bakime Phena kitigar Sekaraia shogim, ana vizin siasuagi tuge thigi. Mbe mba tugen Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi shogim, mbe vhezgi gumgi. Ahan, gu guigira nde nzuai, nde ntige ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde vhora, nde mben kurav, mba gumgir mbogir kivav, pheni ga muungi. Nde ne suanjv ndera mben simtiga ndirga.

⁵² "Nde guigira Zudain tivi kanji gumgi, nde khuen suanj guigira warir riviri. Nde Fhe Bakime

ndikndigir vhuuɪŋ ndirga tuav, nde guigira ana mpɪrigi. Nde mba ndikndigi vhuuɪŋ ndi ŋgun ŋgirgeŋ thav, harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba ndikndigi vhuuɪŋ ndi ŋgun ŋgir zav mbuim, nde mba tuava mpɪrigi.”

⁵³ Zisas mba bunin mbe suanɣia tugap, mba phena thav kɪrar hɪgi. Ana kɪrar hɪgim, mba Zudaɪŋ tɪvi vhuuɪŋ kaŋgi gumgi gum mba Fherasiŋ gumgi, mbe ana nzuav ndavi guigira mbe mbatigim, mbe mbarkɪrga nzambarir ana mbui. ⁵⁴ Mbe khueŋ nzuav, ana guiguigap anan nzai, mbe ana suanɣv kɪrim, ana pham buna thuen mbe ŋgarkarav mbe suanɣirim, mbe ne suanɣv ana ndi suanɣir zav anan nzai.

12

Nde Fherasiŋ guiguigi tɪvir rɪviri.

Matiu 10.26-27

¹ Mbe mba nzambarir Zisas ga mbuav kim, mbarkɪrga 1,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe siav Zisas ga suav, ana phok thigi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi guigira vɪrkɪvɣiap, mbe warira thiphogi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi guigira vɪrkɪvgim, Zisas fharav kha kamen wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuav, Zisas bigina muen vɪhunama sav kɪhaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde tuituigira mba Fherasiŋ isa gangiri. Gu tuituigi ganɪnga ne nzuai ne kɪhaŋ muuŋgi. Gu is guara nzuai fhuvara, gu mba mbe nde guiguigi tɪvi ga nzuai. ² Gumgi mba vhagia mbui bigi, nta kɪrar hegirga. Mbe mba moonɣia nzuai buni, nta vɪra kɪrar hegirga. ³ Maan muuŋgiap, nde

mba maan gĩnginan zorga ka suanji buni, mba buni raan gumgi gu mbigi nta mbarararga. Nde mba wari khuari ga rigap shiĩnshiĩn karen wari ga nzuai buni, mbe zumgum kama bakimera nta suanga. Mba buni kha pheni shiri kharav, vu guarara ngirim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbar kiv nta mbarararga.”

Gumgi Fhe Bakimera riviri!

Matiu 10.28-31

⁴ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Nan kivntogi, gu nde nzuai, nde gumgir nde fhavira shogi nta vhizi gumgir riviri thari. Mbe wom harigi bigina then nden muungirga tuktiigi fhuvara. ⁵ Gu ntigem nde rivirga guma bun nde suanga. Nde ringirga zumgum nden ntuu fuv Her ga surga ñkasñka ki guma, nde ana riviri! Gu ana bun nde nzuai, nde ana riviri.

⁶ “Nde khuenj kanjiri, gumgi mbari meenthiigi korigi bisanji mbarire, mbe kima hiva phuanira nta vhezgi. Mbe mba vhezgi meenthiigi korigi bisarire, Fhe Bakime ana mba kora bisan thanen, ana ne ndikndik ñangirga tuktiigi fhuvara. ⁷ Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime za nden pani rigi ruemgiap ntan vhirve kanji. Nde riviri thari. Ana nde ndikndigi ndikndik, ana korigi bisarire ga ndikndigi ndikndik kambarigi.”

Nde Zisas zi bun suangen mberiri thari.

Matiu 10.32-33

⁸ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu nde nzuai, guma the khañ harigi

gumgi ga suanga, ‘Gu Zisas binan ki.’ Ana maan suanga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana vħira khañ mba Fhe Bakime enseri ga suanga, ‘Khe na guma ma.’⁹ Maan muunġip guma the khañ harigi gumgi ga suanga, ‘Gu Zisas binan ki guma fhuvara.’ Ana maan suanga, gu vħira khañ mba Fhe Bakime enseri ga suanga, ‘Ana na guma fhuvara.’

¹⁰ “Guma buni mbatigir Fhe Bakime Guma Guara suanġirga, Fhe Bakime mba guma ana suanġi buni mbatigi, ana nta vħizġip, nta ndikndik ñanġirga. Guma the maan muunġip Fhe Bakimen Nina Naaara zin farfagirga, Fhe Bakime mba guma, ana Nina Naaara zin farfagi ne ndikndik ñanġirga tuktigi fhuvara.

¹¹ “Nde na zin vui ne suanġv, mbe nde ndigi ñġip, Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin gumgi gum, mbe won ñġui gari gumgir pani gum, gumgi ruu niman nde suanġ mbe phoġġip suanġrim, nde wari ndi zaahiv, mbe phoġġip suanga buni ga suanġ ndikndigi vħirver muunġv, wari simi thari. ¹² Nde mba tugen Fhe Bakimen Nina Naaar, ana nduara ndikndigar nde nninga, nde mbe phoġġi suanga.”

Zisas mba ñkii kivgi gumgi ñanġangi tivi ga mbui ne vħunama si.

¹³ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, guma mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi vħirve riġar kav khañ ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, na ndia ringim, gu khuen vuzvugi, ndu nan kurav, nan feġa suanġrim, ana ñka won ndia gari bigi, ana riġira nta shirav thari nan nninga.” ¹⁴ Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram

12:9 Mk 8.38; Ru 9.26; 2 T 2.12; 1 Zo 2.23 **12:10** Mt 12.31-32; Mk 3.28-29; 1 Zo 5.16 **12:11** Mt 10.19-20; Mk 13.11; Ru 21.14-15

taagia ana nzarigi, “Ndu ram nzuai, the mba bigi ga suany nko suan zav na ndi fagim, gu mba bigi ga suany nko suany nta shirav nkon niinrie?”
 15 Ana mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Nde warir riviv tuituigira wari kiri. Nde kha ndikndigir muun thari, ‘Gu kha nuianan garav niihi bigi, gu zam nta ndigirga, gu nzerara kiv, guigira ndikndigirga.’ Nde khan suanga, nza bigi vhirve guarira ndirga. Nde mba bigi ndigirga, nde nzerara kiv guigira ndikndigirga fhu.”

16 Ana nen mbe nzuav, kha bunen vhunama dav mbe nzuai, “Nkii ki guma mbe mina bakime muungim, ana min guigira mba tegi. 17 Ana kav, nduara kha ndikndigar wo mbui, ‘Gu ntige ram muunrie? Gu ntigem wo mba gum bigi ndi vhora gan tuktigi fhu.’ 18 Ana thav khan nzuai, ‘Gu ntigem khan muunga. Gu kha won mba ndi vhui pheni, gu nta phirgip, harigi pheni bakivir muungip, gu won mba gum won bigir vhuuin nta vhora. 19 Gu maan muungip, gu ntige khan wo suanga. Gu ntigem guigira mba gum bigi tuktigi. Gu ntigem mpari vhirvera vhuksuv fhura kirga. Gu fhura kiv, zazera mbiv ndikndigirga.’ 20 Ana maan wo nzuaim, Fhe Bakime khan ana nzuai, ‘Ndu nanjangi guma ma. Ndu ntige kha maanja rimgirga. Ndu rimgirim, ndu mba ndia wora nzua vhuigi mba gum bigir vhuuin, the nta vuavi mbuiarie?’ ” 21 Zisas ne mbe nzuav vov khan mbe nzuai, “Kha khesharigi tiva mbuav bigi ndi warira phogi ga vhui gungi, kha khesharigi tiv

mbe n h̄irga. Mbe maan mbui, Fhe Bakime mbe garim, mbe ana rimani n̄iman, mbe bigi sosuagi gumgi ma.”

Nde ndikndigi v̄h̄irver muun̄v̄ simi thari.

Matiu 6.25-34

²² Zisas mba bunin mbe suangiap, mbaram khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Gu ntige khan nde nzuai, nde wari won ntuura ndikndigip khan wari ga suan̄ thari, ‘Nza thegir mb̄irie?’ Nde maan wari ga suan̄, thari. Nde v̄h̄ira wari wo fhavi ga ndikndigip khan wari ga suan̄ thari, ‘Nza thegi shagi shar̄irie?’ ²³ Nde mbara nzuav b̄īn̄b̄īn̄ ndiav ki fhuvara. Nde fhavi v̄h̄ira, nta shagi ra nzuav nzerara ki fhuvara. ²⁴ Nde kha v̄uaa gan̄iv̄ nta ndikndigi. Nta wari ga nzuav mban parav ki fhuvara. Nta v̄h̄ira mba gum bigi ndiv̄ v̄h̄irga pheni ki fhu. Nde gan̄i, Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mbe garav mban mbe nd̄ii. Nde kha gumgi gu mb̄igi, nde Fhe Bakime nde ndikndigi ndikndik, ana guigira kha korigi kambarigi. ²⁵ Nde the won kir̄i t̄ivi v̄huun̄ ga ndikndigip won b̄īn̄b̄īn̄a phevav thanen̄ tuga mpeen̄ra keḡirie? Ne mbugum tuktigi fhuvara. ²⁶ Nde maan̄ muun̄girga, tuga t̄ivanen̄ra keḡirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde than̄ nzuav harigi bigi v̄h̄irve ga ndikndigap nta nzua mbui?

²⁷ “Nde kha khira shivi gan̄i, nta ram muun̄gi h̄īa muun̄gi? Nta v̄h̄ira wari ga nzuav n̄aara mbat̄iga mbui fhuvara. Nta v̄h̄ira wari ga nzuav shagi ga mbui fhuvara. Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, Soromon fhum n̄gui gari guman pan ki,

ana guigira shagi vhuuṅra sharav, sḥn vhuuṅra mbui. Ana mba nzḥi sḥṅ, nta kha khira shivi nzḥi sḥṅ kambarigi fhuvara. Kha khira shivi nzḥi sḥṅ guigira ana mba nzḥi sḥṅ kambarigi. ²⁸ Nde maanṅ muuṅgiap kaṅgiri, Fhe Bakime mba tivar mba khira shivi gum vhazigi ga mbui. Nta khanṅ muuṅgi ntḥiri ma. Nta ntige ki guma gurmanṅip nta hizgip, nta fov vhava suegim, nta shigi. Mba khesharigi vhazigi gum khira shivi, nta ziri ki fhuvara, Fhe Bakime mba tivar nta mbui. Na nde ram mbui khesharigi gumgi? Nde guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi ndikndigi guigira tivgi. Nde khuenṅ kaṅgiri, Fhe Bakime nde wari wo fhavi sharirga sḥn vhira nden nḥnga. ²⁹ Nde maanṅ muuṅgiap nden ndikndigi fharav mba gum mbḥn kḥv, ni ga suanṅv ndikndigi vḥirver muuṅ thari. ³⁰ Kha nuianan ki gumgi, mbe mba bigi ga nzuav ndikndigi vḥirve ga mbuim, nde Ndia Bakime, ana nde kaṅgi, nde nta vuzvugi. ³¹ Nde mba bigir ndikndigi mbevav, Fhe Bakime ndikndik ana piin kḥrim, ana nde gari guman pan kḥrga, nde mba ndir za mbui bigi, ana vhira ntan nden nḥnga.”

Bigir vhuuṅ ndia phogi ga vhui tiv khare.

Matu 24.45-51

³² Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khanṅ mbe nzuai, “Nde na bḥnan ki ntḥirire, nde rivḥi thari. Nde Ndia Bakime, ana suanṅgi, ana nde gari guman pan kḥv, ana wo gari bigi, ana ntan nden nḥngen ndikndigi. ³³ Nde wari wo bigi ndi maanṅrim, harigi gumgi nta vhezgirim, nde mba

ηkiiar bigi sosuagi gumgi niiηgiri. Nde mba ηkiiar mben niiηgip, nde mba zazera mbara muuηgiap ki ηkiiia, nde nta ndiri. Nde nta ndiv, nde vhira Hevenan ki bigi vhuuη, nde vhira nta ndiri. Kha ηgu Heven, anan ki bigiη the mbatigirga tuktiηi fhuvara, vhira kiiη guma the mba bigiη the kimgirga fhu, vhira baa gum suasuari bigiη the gorgirga tuktiηi fhu. ³⁴ Mba ηgun nden bigi vhuuη anan ki, nden vuzvugi vhira anan ki.”

Nyaara guman vhuuη, ana won ηyaara bigi bevahegap ηyaara rargap ki.

Matu 24.42-44

³⁵ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khuen phorga mbe nzuai, “Nde shagi tivivige kegip, wari wo ηyaari bigi bevahegip, wari wo raan poongip kiri. ³⁶ Nde kha tivar muuηgiri. Gumgi mbari, mbe wari won guma bakime rarga ki. Mben guma bakime man gu muuη, mani wani ga rigim, ana mba shama bakimen kegap taagia zim, mbe ana rarga ki. Ana ziv ra tharim, mbe za ana ndi thima fhirgirga. ³⁷ Maan muuηgip, mba guma bakime ziv won ηyaara gumgi ganiri, mbe ηkuu thav anan rarga ki, ne nzerara. Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, mba ηyaara gumgir guma bakime, ana vhira shaa tivige kegip ziv, won ηyaara gumgi ga suanrim, mbe ηgip mba pi kaa ga pigirga, ana nduara ziv mban mben niiηga. ³⁸ Mba ηyaara gumgi vhira, mbe won guma bakime zirga tuk, mbe tuituigia ana kanηi fhuvara. Ana maan muuηgip maan rigar mben higirga thi? Ana fharigi tuari furim, ana mben hirga thi? Ana

12:35 Kis 12.11; Mt 25.1-13; Ef 6.14; 1 Pi 1.13 **12:36** Mk 13.34-36; 1 Pi 1.13 **12:37** Zo 13.4

maan muungip ziv, won njaara gumgi ganirim, mbe nkuu thav ana rargip kirga, ana ziv mbe ganiri, mba njaara gumgi, mbe ndikndigiri.

³⁹ “Nde vhira khuenj kanjiri. Maan muungip, guma the kiima guma ana phena phirirga tuga kanjirga, ana mba kiima guma, ana fhura ana ganirim, ana ana phena vhen ngirgirga tuktigi fhuvara. ⁴⁰ Nde vhira ku thari, nde kiv, ganiv kiri. Nde Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ziriga tuk, nde ana kanji fhuvara. Nde ana ziriga tuga shemshegip mbur rigiv kirim, ana hanera nden higirga.”

Naara guma vhuunj gum njaara guma mbatiga vhu-nama si kamej.

Matu 24.45-51

⁴¹ Zisas nen mbe nzuaim, Pita ana nzarigi, “Guma Bakime, ndu kha vhunama si kamen nzara nzuaire, o, ndu za kheinj ga nzuai?” ⁴² Pita mba nzambaren ana muungim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ena, maanji mpiinsik ana ndikndiga vhuunj kav, ana wo gari guma bakime piin kav njaara vhuunja mbui? Mba khesharigi mpiinsik mba njaari gari guma bakime, ana ana ndi farga, ana ana njaari gumgi ganiv, ana mba sarigi tugara, ana mban mbe ndii. ⁴³ Mba khesharigi njaara mbui mpiinsik, ana ngariv kirim, ana guma bakime taagia zav ana garim, ana ndikndigiri. ⁴⁴ Gu guigira nde nzuai, mba khesharigi njaara mbui mpiinsik, ana gari guma bakime ana ndi farga, ana za ana njaari gu bigi ganinga. ⁴⁵ Mba mpiinsik maan muungip kiv khan suanga, ‘Ahan, na gari guma

bakime gura zigirie?’ Ana maan suangip wo gari guma bakimen naara gumgi gum mbigi, ana mbe shogiv mben muonv, mba gum phara havharir mbiv, nanjaniv kirga. ⁴⁶ Ana maan muonv kirga, ana wo gari guma bakime zirga tuga nzuav garav ki fhuvara. Ana vhira ana zirga tuga kanji fhuvara. Ana maan muonv kirim, ana gari guma bakime hanera ana higip, ana gangip, ana guigira muumbara mbatigar ana muonv, ana ndim mba ana buni kaadogi gumgi ki nanen khingirim, ana mbe phorgi kirga.

⁴⁷ “Nde khuen mbarara, naara guma, ana wo gari guma bakime nzuai buni gum ana ndikndigi, ana nta kanjiap, ana nta zin vov, bigi thari ga mbui fhu, ana fhura ki. Mba khesharigi naara guma, ana gari guma bakime hor mbatigar ana muongirga. ⁴⁸ Khan muongi naara guma, ana wo gari guma bakime ndikndigi gum vuzvugi kanji fhu, ana pham bigin thuen muongip, ana ne suanv zaa ndirga. Ana gari guma bakime pim ana shogirga fhu. Guma bigi vhirve ndigi, ana bigi vhirvera ngarkararga. Fhe Bakime maan muongip bigi vhirvera guma the farve khingirga, ana bigi vhirvera ngariga suanv kaminga.”

Zisas kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi shigir zav zergi.

Matu 10.34-36

⁴⁹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khan mbe nzuai, “Gu vhavar kha nuiana sur zav zergi. Gu vhira khuen vuzvugi, mba vhav vhemkora

khavgiƀ fogiƀ shirga. ⁵⁰ Gu vħira harigi khesharigi ruarir muun zav zergi. Gu ntigem mba ruari ga muunƀi fhuvara, gu maan muunƀiap nan ndav guigira simgi. ⁵¹ Nde khuen ndikndigi thi? Gu ndava miiƀiga ndigap kha nuianan zergi thi? Fhuvara. Gu guigira nde nzuai, gu kha gumgi gu mbigi shigir zav zergi. ⁵² Mba tiv ntige kha tugen kiv, vħira zumgum vħira kirga. Ntige kha tugivigen meenthiƀi gumgi, mbe wari tigip phena bavira kirga, mbe rigira wari shirav, phuni khegene panan phuni ga keƀirga, phunini panan phuni khegene ga keƀirga.

⁵³ “Mbe rigira wari shirav, ndia panan kama keƀirga, kam panan ndia ga keƀirga. Niamuun panan wo kambiga keƀirga, kambik panan wo niamuun ga keƀirga. Guma the niamuun panan ana muun keƀirga, mba guman muun panan won manan niamuun ga keƀirga.”

Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khar hi bigi nħnge kanƀi fhuvara.

Matiu 16.2-3

⁵⁴ Zisas mba buni vħirver mbe nzua vov kħan mba gumgi gu mbigi vħirve ga nzuai, “Nde kha tiva mbui, nde garim, buiva hurige mbu ra veri fhain higi, nde kħan nzuai, ‘Mbok nzirga.’ Nde maan nzuaim, mbok guigira nzi. ⁵⁵ Nde vħira gari bħnħnħ bakime saut fhain kega zim, nde kħan nzuai, ‘Ra ntigem guigira fogi shirga.’ Nde maan nzuaim, ra guigira foga shi. ⁵⁶ Nde guigira bigi guiguigi gumgi ma. Nde kha nuian gum buivar

12:50 Mt 20.22; 26.38; Mk 10.38-39; Zo 12.27

12:51 Mt 10.34

12:53 Mai 7.6

hi bigi, nde guigira nta ganiv nta heengen kanji. Nde ram muunjiap ntige kha tugen hi bigi, nde nta garav nta heenganain kakagi?”

Nde wari ga suanjv suanga gumgi phorgiv buni ndiv thigir maanri.

Matiu 5.25-26

⁵⁷ Zisas wom khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde ram muunjiap nde nduarira tuituigia kha bigi garav ndikndiga vhuun nta mbui fhu, maanji tivi nta tivir vhuuin? ⁵⁸ Ndu maan muunjiap ndun pana guma, ana ndu ndigip, ndu suanj bigi ndi thigira mbai guman han ngip ndu suanjv suan sanjv ngiri. Ndu mba tugen nko wani tigip, ana han ngip, ndu tuav sigen nko wani phorgi suanjv mba bigen ndi thigir mbarari. Ndu maan muunjiap fhu, ana ndu ndim, mba bigi ndi thigira mbai guman farve khingirga, ana ndu ndim gitiivi farve khingirim, mbe ndu ndim bina khingirga. ⁵⁹ Gu guigira ndu nzuai, ndu binara kivi ndu mba mbe ngarka zav ndu suanji nkia, ndu zam nta ngarkararga.”

13

Guma ndav dorgi fhu, ana ngu mbatigar ngirga.

¹ Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjia thugim, gumgi mbari maan kav, mbe Gariri gumgir higi bigen ana nenji. Mbe mba bigen ana nenjap khanj ana nzuai, “Gariri gumgi mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime nzuav sigi shogav shama mbuav kim, Pairat won ntari ga mbui gitiivi ga sarigim, mbe vov, mbe shogi, mbe vizi siav, mba

Fhe Bakime nzuav shogi sigi vizi ti suagi.” a
 2 Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Nde ndikndigi, mbe muunji tivi mbatigi, mba harigi Gariri gumgi muunji tivi mbatigi kambarigim, mbe nen vheza ndiav, mbe mba tiva mbatigar mbe muungire?
 3 Gu guigira nde nzuai, Zakira fhuvara! Nde vhira nde ndavi domdorgirga fhu, mba tiv vhira za nden higirga. 4 Nde vhira mba fhum mba Siroaman mba phena bakime phirgia rav mba phik bavira sigarathigi gumgi shogim, mbe vhezgi. Nde kha ndikndigar mbe mbuire, mbe muunji tivi mbatigi za kha Zerusareman ki gumgi muunji tivi mbatigi kambarigi? 5 Zakira fhuvara! Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde vhira nde ndavi domdorgirga fhu, mba tiv vhira za nden higirga.”

Zisas kha vhiigi mbai fhuu nen mbe nzuai.

6 Ana mbaram bigina muenj vhumama dav khañ mbe nzuai, “Guma mbe fik kha mbige ndim won wain minan mpirigi. Ana ana mpirigim, ana vhuunjim, ana zumgum zav mba fik khagen vhiigi kori zav ninje gari. Ana zav ninje garim, ninje vhiigi mbai fhu. 7 Ana thav khañ mba wain mina gari guma ga nzuai, ‘Ai, gu mpari mpuveni khegntiriven, gu zav kha fik khage garim, ninje viga the mbarigi fhu, ndu ninje kegi nai khinik!

a **13:1** Mba Gariri gumgi, mbe mba tivar mbe muunji, mbe Garirin kav, mba Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbuav kim, mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakimen suangi tiva zin vov, mbe nda vov, Zerusareman Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbuav sigi ga mpov kim, mbe mba tivar mbe muunji. **13:2** Zo 9.2-3 **13:3** Sng 7.12 **13:6** Ais 5.2; Mt 21.19 **13:7** Ru 3.9

Niŋge than suanv fhura khan kiv, kha nuiana mba vhiŋirie?’⁸ Ana ne nzuaim, mba ŋaara guma ana ŋgarkarav khan ana nzuai, ‘Guma rum, ndu ntige ana ki thari, ndu rargiri. Gu ntige kha mpari bavira mparav nuiana khov, ana degan vhov, tor daa buari ndi ziv, ana dega suegip, ana ganinga.⁹ Ana mbu zin mpariven vhiŋi maanga thi, fhuv thi? Ana maan muunŋip vhiŋi maanga fhu, ndu ana keŋiri.’ ”

Zisas Sabatar kir phirgeriga rui mbiga mben kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

¹⁰ Sabat raa mbevin Zisas vov Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vhergap, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai.¹¹ Mba gumgi gu mbigi rigar, ŋina mbatik mbe vhen ndav kir phirgeriga rui rimriman niŋgi mbiga mbe, mbe phorga mba phena vhen ki. Mba ŋina mbatik mba rimriman ana niŋgim, ana mbara muunŋiap kir phirgeriga ruav kim, phik bavira sigarathigi mpari vhiŋgi. Ana ragia thiŋi ruigirga tuktiŋi fhu.¹² Zisas ana gangiap, ana kamgim, ana ana han zim, ana khan ana nzuai, “Ena, gu ntigem ndun rimrim vhiŋgi.”¹³ Ana maan ana suanŋiap, mbaram wo farven ana suirigi. Ana wo farven ana suigavra thagim, mba mbik vhemkora ragia thiŋap, Fhe Bakime zi ndim vun kuamkuagi.¹⁴ Zisas Sabatar mba mbigar kurigi ne nzuav mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena gari guman pan ne nzuav guigira Zisas ga nzuav ndav shigap, khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai,

13:8 2 Pi 3.9; 3.15 **13:13** Mk 16.18; FG 9.17 **13:14** Kis 20.9-10; Lo 5.13-14; Mt 12.10; Mk 3.2; Ru 6.7; Zo 5.16

“Nza ɲaari ga mbui rari mporathigi, nde mba raa then ziv wari won rimrii vhiɓi. Nde than nzuav zav Sabatar mba ɲaara khavgi?” ¹⁵ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana ɲgarkarav khaɲ ana nzuai, “Nde bigi guiguigi gumgi ma! Nde buni nzuav, nde mbui tivi mba buni zin vui fhuvara. Nde vhira Sabatar kha tivi ga mbui. Nde vov wari wo tor daa binin vegap, nta thii fhirim, nta kirar him, nde ntan ko vuim, nta phara pi. ¹⁶ Nde kha mbiga gari, ana harigi mbik fhuvara. Ana vhira Abrahaman shiga mbiga mbe ma. Nde ana garim, Satan kha simtigar ana niingim, ana mba simtik ana keгим, ana ndiav kim, phik bavira sigarathigi mpari vhiɓgi. Gu maan muungip ana tin mba simtiga gori sanv, gu Sabat ga suanv ana tin mba simtiga gorirgen tharie?” ¹⁷ Ana ne nzuaim, mba panan ana kegi gumgi, mbe ne mbararagiap, guigira memira mbatiga muungi. Mbe nen mberim, mba gumgi gu mbigi za ana mbui bigir vhuuin ga nzuav ndikndigi.

Zisas mastet vhiɓa vhuɲama si.

Matiu 13.31-32; Mak 4.30-32

¹⁸ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom mben nzarigi, “Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiv ram mbui khesharigi? Gu ana vhuɲama siv ram mbui suambarar nden muunrie?” ¹⁹ Ana kha mpamparan vhiɓa fara muungi. Mba mpampara zi khare, mastet. Guma mbe mastet vhiɓa ndiga vov won minan mpirigi. Ana zumgum kha fara muungiap, vhuungip, kivgiap, ɲgagi shigim, korigi zav ana ɲgagi ga piigi.”

*Zisas is vhunama si.**Matu 13.33*

²⁰ Zisas nen mbe suanjiap wom mben nzarigi, “Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiv ram mbui khesharigi? Gu ana vhunama siv ram mbui suambarar nden muunrie? ²¹ Ana is fara muunji, mbiga mbe is ndigap parawa phorga digi. Ana nta digim, mba parawa zungum kav vhuungia ndagi.”

*Nde tuav kama bisanen thigip ngirga.**Matu 7.13-14,21-23*

²² Zisas mba bunin mbe suanji thugav, mbaram khavgia Zerusareman ndai. Ana ndav vov, mba ngui bakivi gum ngui bisarire shigav ndav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuav ndai. ²³ Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav ndaim, guma mbe ana nzarigi, “Guma Bakime, Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, ana taagi mbe ndigirga fhup thi?” Ana ana nzarigim, ana khan mbe nzuai, ²⁴ “Gu khar za nde nzuai, nde nduarira nkasnkagip khan tigip, nde mba tuav bisanen thigip ngip mba ngun vhen ngirgirga. Gu nde nzuai, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera, mbe mba tuav bisanen thigip ngip mba ngun vhen ngirirgen nzuav mbui. Mbe ngirir za mbuav mbe tuktigi fhuvara. ²⁵ Mbe mbara muunv kirim, mba ngu namkam khavgip wo ngun vhen veri thimkamani puigirga. Ana wo ngun vhen veri thimkamani puigirim, nde ziv ana ngun thimkamani thivgip, anan kaminga. Nde ana kamiv khan ana suanga, ‘Guma Rum, Guma Rum, ndu nza ndi thima

fhirik!’ Nde maan suanga, ana nde ngarkarav khan nde suanga, ‘Gu nde kanji fhuvara, gu vhira nde kega zegi ngu kanji fhu.’ ²⁶ Ana maan nde suanga, nde khan suanga, ‘Nza ndu phorga mbegi ntiri ma. Ndu nza ngu shira veri tuavi riksigivigen kav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nza khivav nza suangi.’ ²⁷ Nde maan ana suanga, ana khan nde suanga, ‘Gu nde kanji fhuvara, gu vhira nde kega zegi ngu kanji fhu. Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui ntiri ma, nde na thav sari.’ ²⁸ Ana maan nde suangirim, nde nzi mbatigar muunv tari ndiri phiriga. Nde maan muunv kiv, Abraham gu Aisak, Zekop, mba fhum kegi Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi, nde mbe ganinga, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngun vhen kirga. Nde, Fhe Bakime nde fuasuegi, nde kirar ki. ²⁹ Mba ra ndai fhain ki nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi gum mba ra veri fhain ki nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ziv Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngun wari wo nani ndigip ana phorgip ana shama bakime mbirga. ³⁰ Nde mbarara! Ntige fhara ki gumgi gu mbigi thari, mbe zumgum zin kirga. Ntige zin ki gumgi gu mbigi thari, mbe zumgum fhararga.”

Zisas guigira Zerusareman kora muunji.

Matu 23.37-39

³¹ Zisas mba buni nzuai tugera, Fherasiñ mbari, mbe Zisas han zav khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndu ntigera kha ngu thav harigi nanen ngiri. Herot ndu

13:27 Sng 6.8; Mt 7.23; 25.41 **13:28** Mt 13.42; 22.13; 24.51; 25.30

13:28 Mt 8.11-12 **13:29** Sng 107.3; Ru 14.15 **13:30** Mt 19.30; 20.16; Mk 10.31

shogiri ndu rimin za nzuai.” ³² Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Ndu ngip khan mba ruanruangi fian ga suanri, ‘Ndu mbarara! Ntige gum gurmangip, gu gumgi gu mbigi tin njinigi mbatigi ga vharvharav, mben kurkurav mben rimrii vhezirga. Gu raa phuni khegenen, gu won njaara vhezirga.’ ³³ Gu maan muungip ntige ngip kiv, gurmangip ngip kiv, vermangip gu Zerusareman higirga. Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma harigi ngu then kirim, mbe ana shogirim, ana ringirga fhu. Fhuvara. Mbe Zerusaremra ana shogirim, ana ringirga.

³⁴ “O Zerusaremin, Zerusaremin, nde kha Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, ndu mbe shogim, mbe vhezim, ndu kha Fhe Bakime sasarigi ndun han zi gumgi, ndu nkhir mbe sav, mbe shogim, mbe vhezine ma. Gu tugi vhirvera, gu ndun tari, gu mbe fugip, tuara meen won ngugi fugap won vheganin mbe vharigi tivar ndun tarir muun za mbuim, mbe thagi. ³⁵ Nde mbarara! Nde ngu ntigem mbatigip fhura kirga. Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, nde wom na gangirga fhu. Nde fhura kiv kiv, nde khan suanga, ‘Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuunra mba Guma Bakime zi muungia zi guman muunri!’ Nde maan suanga, nde taagi na ganinga.”

14

Zisas fhav gum bigi za baagi guma mben kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

¹ Sabat raa mben Zisas vov Fherasin zi ki guma mbe phenan vugap ana phorga pi. Ana ana phorga pim, mbe tuituigira anan tiva garav ki. ² Mba tugar fhav gum bigi za baagi guma mbe vhira zigap Zisas han maan ki. ³ Zisas mbaram mba Fherasin gumgi gum mba guigira Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgir nzarigi, “Nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Nza Sabatar guman kurav ana rimrima vhizi ne, ne Sabatar tiva phirire, ee fhuve?” ⁴ Ana mba nzambaran mbe muungim, mbe thiri pingiap fhura ki. Mbe buna thuen ana fagi fhuvara. Ana mbaram mba fhav gum bigi baagi guman fhava suirav, ana kurigim, ana batik fhura ngirgim, ana mbaram ana nzuaim, ana taagia vui. ⁵ Ana vuim, Zisas taagia mben nzarigi, “Nde the maan muungip, kama the kirga o, borombaga the kirga, ana maan muungip Sabat raan mbok thigirga, nde mba raara vhemkora ngiv ana sigirga, o fhu?” ⁶ Ana mba nzambaren mbe muungim, mbe ana suanga buna thuen ki fhu.

Zisas guma wo mbevirga tiva nzuai.

⁷ Zisas mba tugen mba gumgi garim, mbe mba mban mbir zav, mbe zi ki gumgi piigi mpirm-pirigira, mbe ntara piigi. Ana maan muungiap mbe gangiap, thav buna muen vhunama dav khan mbe nzuai, ⁸ “Guma the maan muungip muun rigip shama bakimen muunv, nden kam-girim, nde mba shaman ngegip, nde mba zi ki gumgi pigirga mpirm-pirigira pigi thari. Nde

14:1 Ru 11.37 **14:3** Mt 12.10; Ru 6.9 **14:5** Kis 23.5; Lo 22.4; Mt 12.11; Ru 13.15 **14:6** Mt 22.46 **14:7** Mt 23.6 **14:8** Snd 25.6-7

kanggi fhuvara, mbe mba nde kambarav ziri bakivi ki gumgi, mbe mben kamgiap, mbe ndim fegi mpirmpirigi mbar ki. ⁹ Ndu maan muungip mba mpirmpiriga perav kirim, mba shama mbuav nden kamgim, nde zegi guma ziv khan ndu suanga, 'Ndu mba mpirmpirik thav khavik, ana kha guma pigirga mpirmpirik ma.' Ndu muunv kirim, mba shama vuavi maan ndu suangirim, ndu guigira nen mbergip, khavgip ngip, za mbu mpuun guigira zi ki fhuv gumgi piigi mpirmpiriga perarga. ¹⁰ Nde maan muungip mbe shama then muunv nden kamgirim, nde ngip, nde mba zi guarara mba zi ki fhuv gumgi piigi mpirmpirigir pigiri. Mba shama mbuav nden kamgi guma bigin ma. Ana nduara ziv nde gangip, khan ndu suanga, 'Kivntok, ndu khavgip, naan ngip mbu mpirmpiriga vhuun pera.' Ana maan ndu suangrim, ndu naan ngip mba mpirmpiriga perarim, ndu phorga mba shaman vegi gumgi, mbe ndu gangip, khan ndu suanga, 'Ndu zi ki guma ma.' ¹¹ Guma the wo zi ndi vun kuamkuarga, Fhe Bakime mba guma zi mbevari ana ngirgirga. Guma the wo zi mbevarga, Fhe Bakime mba guma zi ndi vun kuarga."

Nza bigi ngarkararga fhuv gumgi, nza tiva vhuun mben muunri.

¹² Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mba wo phorgi mbir zav ana kamgi guma ga nzuai, "Ndu shama bakimen muunv wo phorgi mbir sanv, ndu won kivntogira kamiv, won fek gu tarira kamiv, won ngun nkiaa vhirve ki gumgi, ndu mbera kami thari. Ndu maan muungirga, mbe zumgum ndura

kamgirga, ndu ngip mbe phorgi mbirim, mbe ndu shama ngarkararga. ¹³ Ndu maan muungip shaman muunv, ndu mba shaman zirga gumgir kami sanv, ndu kha khesharigi gumgir kamiri, bigi sosuagi gumgi, hari gu suira goreregi gumgi, suira mbatigi gumgi, rimgi mbatigi gumgi, ndu maan muunggi gumgir kamiri. ¹⁴ Ndu maan muungirga, Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun ndun muunga. Mba khesharigi gumgi, ndu mben kamgi, mbe zumgum ndu shama ngarkararga tuktigi fhuvara. Ndu zumgum mba tivar vhuuan muunggi gumgi, mbe vhezgi, mbe taagip khavirga, Fhe Bakime mba tugen ndu shama ngarkararga.”

Shama bakime vhunama si kamenj.

Matu 22.1-10

¹⁵ Zisas mba kamen mbe nzuaim, ana phorga mba mba pi kaa ga perav pi guma mbe ne mbararagiap khan ana nzuai, “Ena, mba Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga ntiri, Fhe Bakime wo shama bakimen muunrim, mbe phorgiv mba shama bakimen mbirga guma, ana ndikndigiri.” ¹⁶ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Ana harigi guma mbe, ana won shama bakime mbuav, ana mba gumgi vhirver kaai. ¹⁷ Ana khan mbui, ana mba shama bakimen muunga tuk higim, ana mbaram won njaara guma ga sarigim, ana vov ana mba fhum mba shaman zir zav farasegi gumgi, ana vov mba shaman zir zav mbe nzuai. Ana vov khan mbe nzuai, ‘Nde ziri, mba shama bakime bigi

za bevahegim, mba shama bakime tuk higi.’ ¹⁸ Ana vov mbe nzuaim, mbe za thagi. Mbe thav, mba shama bakime mbui guman njaara guma fhara vov nzarigi guma, ana khan ana nzuai, ‘Gu ntigera nuiana siga muenj ga vezgiap, ne gani za vui. Ndu ngip khan mba shama bakime mbui guma ruma suanri, ana na ndava simi thari. Gu mbar ngirga fhuvara.’ ¹⁹ Ana maan ana suan gim, ana vov harigi nen nzarigim, ana khan ana nzuai, ‘Gu ntigera njaarak muun zav phikthigi borombaga ga vhezgiap, gu ntigera njaarak ntan pani za mbui. Ndu ngip khan mba shama bakime mbui guma ruma suanri, ana na ndava simi thari. Gu mbar ngirga fhuvara.’ ²⁰ Ana maan ana suan gim, ana mbaram vov harigi nen nzarigim, ana vhora khan ana nzuai, ‘Gu ntigera muuan tigi, gu mbar ngigirga fhuvara.’

²¹ “Mba shama bakime mbui guman njaara guma, ana mba gumgir nzaim, mbe mba kamen ana suan gim, ana mba kamen ndiga taagia won guma ruma han vui. Ana vov mba mbe suan gi buni bun wo guma ruma suan gi. Ana mba buni bun won guma ruma nzuaim, ana ndav shigap, thav kama havharar won njaara guma ga ndiv khan ana nzuai, ‘Ndu vhemkora ngip, kha ngu bakimen ki tuavi bakivi gum tuavi bisarirer ngip, mba bigi sosuagi gumgi gum, suira mbatigi gumgi gum, rimgi mbatigi gumgi gum, hari gu suira goreregi gumgi, ndu mbe suan rim, mbe na phenan ziv na phorgiv na shama bakimen mbirga.’

²² “Ana maan won njaara guma ga suan gim, ana vugap mba gumgir kov zigap, mbaram khan

ana nzuai, ‘Guma rum, ndu nzuaim, gu vugap, kha gumgir kov zigim, ndu phen givigi fhu, ndu phenan nani mbari fhura khar ki.’ ²³ Ana maan nzuaim, anan guma rum taagia khañ won njaara guma ga nzuai, ‘Maan muungim, ndu ntige wom taagip ngip, kha ngu bakime thav, ndu ngip mba tuavi bakivi gum mba mini ga rui tuavi, ndu nta thivi ngip, gumgi gu mbigi ganiv, ndu khañ tigiv mbe suanrim, mbe ziv na phorgiv na shama bakimen mbirga. Gu khuen vuzvugi, na phen za givarga, ne nzerarga.’ ²⁴ Ana nen ana suanjiap khañ ana nzuai, ‘Gu guigira khar ndu nzuai, gu mba fharav kha shama bakimen mbir zav farasegi gumgi, gu mbe nzuaim, mbe na shama bakimen zi thagi. Mbe guigira kha shaman mban tiva thanen mbegirga tuktigi fhu.’ ”

Zisas khañ nzuai, “Guma na phorgiv rur sanv, ana wo gangip na phorgiv rurga.”

Matiu 10.37-38

²⁵ Tuga mben gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Zisas phorga vuim, ana dorgap mbe garav khañ mbe nzuai, ²⁶ “Guma the na phorgiv rur sanv, ana kir wo ndia gum niamuun gum, won muun gum tari, won fegi gum ngugi, meein gum bivi, ana kir mbe segi fhu, ana vhira kir won vuzvugara segi fhu, ana na phorgi rurga guma kegirga tuktigi fhu. ²⁷ Guma the vhira wo riminga khararen phufhurav na phorgi ruigirga fhu, ana vhira na phorgi rurga guma kegirga tuktigi fhu.” a

14:24 Mt 21.43; 22.8; FG 13.46 **14:26** Lo 33.9; Mt 10.37; Ru 18.29; Zo 12.25; VB 12.11 **14:27** Mt 10.38; 16.24; Mk 8.34; Ru 9.23; 2 T 3.12 a **14:27** Ndu Matiu 10.38 ki kameñ ganiri.

²⁸ Zisas mba bunin mbe suanɣiap, mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Maan muunɣip, nde the phena baki then muunga. Nde the mba phenan muun sanɣ, ana ram mbui tivar muunɣirie? Ana fhara perav mba phenan muunga bigi, ana nta ndikndigap, nta ruei. Ana nta ruev won nkɛa gari, ana mba phenan muunga nkɛa tukɣigi o, fhu. ²⁹ Ana fharav maan muunɣirga fhu, ana mba phena kinira sueɣip ganinga, ana nkɛa vhezgi, ana fhura mba phena thagi. Ana fhura mba phena tharga, mba gumgi gu mbigi ne suanɣ ana siinga. ³⁰ Mbe ana siinɣv khan ana suanga, ‘Kha guma wo gangiap kha phena mbui. Ana ana mbuav, ana vhezgi fhu.’

³¹ “Maan muunɣip nɣui vhirve gari guman pana the, ana harigi nɣui vhirve gari guman pana phorgiv shogir sanɣ, ana fharav perav won ntari ga mbui gɛtivir vhirve ganiv khan wo suanga, ‘Gu 10,000 ntari ga mbui gɛtivira khar ki. Mbu harigi nɣui vhirve gari guman pan, ana won 20,000 ntari ga mbui gɛtivir ko zi.’ Ana mba ndikndigar muunɣv, khan wo suanga, ‘Nan ntari ga mbui gɛtivir vhirve khan muunɣiap 10,000 thigi, gu ram muunɣirie? Gu mbu harigi nɣui vhirve gari guman pana phorgiv shogiv, gu ana kambararie?’ ³² Ana mba ndikndigar muunɣv ganinga. Ana tukɣigi fhuv, ana mbaram wo gumgi thari ga sararim, mbe nɣip mba ana phorgiv shogir zav zi guman pan, ana samra kirim, mbe nɣiv mba ntara vhezgi sanɣ ana suanga.

³³ “Nde vhezgi mba khesharigi tivara muunɣri, nde the na phorgi rur sanɣ, ana guigira za kir wo bigi ga segirga, ana na phorgi rurga guma kegirga. Ana

za kir wo bigi ga segi fhu, ana na phorgi ruigirga guma kegirga tuktiga fhu.”

Zisas mbasik faangi ne vhunama sav buna muen mbe nzuai.

Matiu 5.13; Mak 9.50

³⁴ Zisas mba bunin mbe suangiap wom khan mbe nzuai, “Mbasik, ana bigina vhuun ma. Ndu mbasik ndi suegip, ndu mbi kivgip, ana tigirga ana faangirga, ndu wom ram ana muungirim, ana vhergirie? ³⁵ Ndu mba khesharigi mbasigar won mina suegirga, ana ndu mban kurari nta vhuungirga tuktiga fhu. Ndu vhira mba khesharigi mbasigar borombaga buari digip mina suegirga tuktiga fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba khesharigi mbasik, ndu fhura ana si mbur suarga. Gu khar nde nzuai bunain, guma khuarani kiv, ana kha buni mbararari.”

15

Zisas bigina muen vhunama sav sipsip mbar rigi ne nzuai.

Matiu 18.12-14

¹ Raa mben nkia ndia rui gumgi gum tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe zam Zisas nzuai buni mbarara zav ana han zegi. ² Mbe zegap, Zisas rorgiap, piigiap kav, ana buni mbararagim, mba Fherasin gumgi gum mba Zudain tivir vhuun kanji gumgi, mbe mbe gangiap, ne nzuav Zisas ga nzuav ndavi simgi. Mbe Zisas ga nzuav ndavi simgiap khan wari ga nzuai, “Kha guma, ana tivi

mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, ana mben khurkhuu ga mbuav mbe phorga pi.”

³ Mbe maan wari ga nzuaim, Zisas mbaram, kha bunai vhunama sav khañ mbe nzuai, ⁴ “Nde rigar nde the maan muungip 100 sipsivi kirga, nta rigar maan muungip the mbar rigirga. Ana mba 99 sipsivi ndi, mbara tigrim, nta mbara kiv, vhazigi mbiv kirim, ana ngip mba mbar rigi ne ndi ganiv, kiv ana gangirga. ⁵⁻⁶ Ana ana gangirga, ana guigira ndikndiga mbatigar muunv, ana fhurav ngun zirga. Ana ngun ziv, ana za won kivntogir kamiv, won han ki ntirir kamiv, khañ mbe suanga, ‘Nde ziv na phorgiv na sipsiva suany ndikndigiri, ana mbaririgim, gu taagia ana gangi.’”

⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, mba guma won sipsiva gangiap ndikndigi ndikndik, mba khesharigi ndikndigi, bakime kha nuianan kav tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma the ndav dorgirga, mba khesharigi ndikndigira Heven higirga. Mbe vhira mba ndav domdorgi 99 gumgi mbe nzerara ki mbe mben ndikndigi. Mbe maan muungip kiv kirim, tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma bavira, ana ndava dorgirga, mbe ne suanj Hevenan ndikndiga baki guarara higirga.”

Zisas buna muen vhunama sav kima raran muen mbar rigi ne nzuai.

⁸ Zisas mba kamen mbe suanjap, wom khuen mbe nzuai, “Maan muungip, mbiga the phikthigi nkia rarainvej kirga. Maan muungip thuen mbar

rigirga, ana ram muunrie? Ana rama durav, ana nzuav garav, wo phena vhee bi. Ana mbara muunv ana suanjv ganiv kiv, ana taagip ana gangirga. ⁹ Ana taagi ana gangip, ana mbaram ndikndigap wo kivntogir kamiv mbaram, won ngu ntirir kamiv khan mbe suanga, 'Nde ziv na phorgiv na kima rarej ga suanjv ndikndigiri. Nan kima rarej mbar rigim, gu ntigem taagia wone gangi.' ” ¹⁰ Zisas mba bunen mbe suangiap, khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, kha mbik taagia wo kima rarej gangiap ndikndigi ndikndik, mba khesharigi ndikndigira. Kha nuianan kav tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma the ndava dorgirga, mba khesharigi ndikndigirga mbu Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe mba ndava dorgi guma ga suanjv ndikndigirga.”

Zisas buna muej nzuav guma mbe kama phunini ki ne vhunama si.

¹¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav vov wom khan mbe nzuai, “Guma mbe kama phunini ki. ¹² Mani kav vov, ana kama ntok khan won ndia ga nzuai, 'Dara, gu khuenj ndikndigi, ndu ntigera ndu mba nkan nin zav mbui bigi, ndu rigira nta shirav, na khina ntirir nan ningiri.' Ana ne nzuaim, ana ndia rigira wo bigi shirav, ntan wo kamani ga ningi. ¹³ Ana mba bigi shirav mani ga ningim, mani maanj kav, mbaram, ana kama ntok higap, za wo bigi fugap, nta ndim mbaim, harigi gumgi zav, nta vhezzi. Mbe nta vhezgiap, nkian ana ningim, ana mbaram khavgiap, won ndia gu mbe thav, saman harigi ngu baki mben vugi. Ana vugap, mba ngun

kav, tìvi mbatigi guarira mbuav, ferferav, za won ñkiiia fov mba bigi ga suegim, ana ñkiiia za vñizgi.

¹⁴ Ana za won ñkiiia fuasuegim, nta vñizgim, mba tugen ana mba ki ñgu bakime fhain, mbe za mba tivgiap, thir vñizi tuga mbatik mben hìgi. Ana mba tugen ana guigira fhìrge rìgap, tuga mbatiga ndigi. Ana bigin thanen ki za fhuvara. ¹⁵ Ana thav vov, mba ñgu niñge guma mben hìgap, ana ñaara guma ga gegap, ana ñgari. Ana mba guman ñgarim, mba guma ana sarigim, ana vov mba tugi kirin kav, ana daa gari. ¹⁶ Ana vov, ana daa garav, mban nta ndiiv kav, ana guigira thi mbatik anan hegim, ana mbu daa ga sui regir fazigi garav, ana vhira mba daa phorgiv ntan mbir zav mbui. Ana maan kim, guma the mban ana kurigi fhuvara.

¹⁷ “Ana maan kav, ndikndigap kav, thav ndikndiga vhuun ana zim, ana thav khan wo nzuai, ‘Ore, nan ndiar ñaara gumgi vñirve, mbe mbur kav mban tin kim, gu khan kav thina rimin zav mbui.’ ¹⁸ Ana mba ndikndiga muunjiap thav khan wo nzuai, ‘Gu ntige taagiap ñgip, won ndia han ñgip, khan ana suanga, “Dara, gu tiva mbatigar Fhe Bakime mbuav vhira ndu muunji. ¹⁹ Ndu ntigem, wom kaman nan kaminga tuktigi fhu. Ndu ntigem, won ñaara guman nan kaminga.”

²⁰ “Ana ndikndiga vhuun ana zigim, ana maan wo suanjiap, mbaram khavgiap, won ndia han vui.

“Ana vuim, ana ndia samra ana gangiap, mbaram ana ndava vhee guigira ana nzuav

nzim, ana guigira ana kora muunḡi. Ana ana kora muunḡiap, mbara khuafi vov, ana fhire rigap, ana viavav, ana khoman mpari. ²¹ Ana vov, ana viavav, ana khoman mparim, ana kam khan ana nzuai, ‘Dara, gu tiva mbatigar Fhe Bakime mbuav vhira ndu muunḡi. Ndu ntigem, wom kaman nan kaminga tukḡigi fhuvara.’ ²² Ana maan wo ndia ga nzuaim, ana ndia ana mbararavram, mbaram won ḡaara gumgir kamḡiap khan mbe nzuai, ‘Nde vhemkora ḡḡip nan shaa vhuun mpeenra ndigi ziv ana sharari. Nde mba shaar ana sharav, mbaram ḡḡip, farve shari ring ndigi zip, ana farve sharav, ḡḡip ḡkari sharive ndigi ziv, ana ḡkarveni sharari. ²³ Nde maan ana muunḡip, ḡḡip borombaga ḡguga kama bakimera ndigi ziv, ana shogip, nza ana suanv shama bakimen muunv ndikndigirga. ²⁴ Kha shama bakimen muunv ndikndigirga, ne khan muunḡi. Nan kama mbe, ana ringia kegap taagia khavgi. Ana vhira mbar riga, kav, kav taagia zigi.’ Ana nen mbe suanḡiap, mbe shama bakime mbuav pav ndikndigi.

²⁵ “Mbe mba shama mbuav pav ndikndigap kim, mba guman kama bar, ana wo minan kegap, taagi ḡgun zi. Ana zav won ndia phena han mbav, ana mbaram gitagi khikhii mbararav, mbaram kha gumgi gu mbigi hii khikhii mbararagi. ²⁶ Ana mba khikhii mbararav, mbara vov wo ndia ḡaara guma mben kamḡim, ana ana han zim, ana ana nzarigi. ‘Mbe mbar ram mbui khikhim mbare?’ ²⁷ Ana mba nzambarar ana muunḡim, mba ḡaara guma ana ḡgarkarav khan ana nzuai, ‘Ee, ndu kanḡi

fhuve? Ndun nguk taagia zigi. Ana zigim, ndun ndia anan ndikndigap, borombaga nguga kama bakimera shogiap, shama bakime mbui. Ndun nguk za ringi fara muungiap, kegap, taagia nzerara zigim, ndun ndia ana nzuav ndikndigap shama bakime mbui.’ ²⁸ Ana nen ana suangim, mba guman kaman rum ne mbararagiap, won ndia ga vhegap, mbaram mbe han phen a vhen ngiri thagi. Ana thav kirar kim, ana ndia ne mbararagiap, mbaram kirar higap zav, khan thigav ana ndava mbiv ana nzuai. ²⁹ Ana ndia ana ndava mbiv ana nzuaim, ana won ndia ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, ‘Ndu na mbarara! Gu kha mparir gu fhura ndun njaara guma ga gegap, ndun ngarav ki. Gu ndu nzuai buna thuen, gu ne kaadogi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu fhum ndu phorga ki. Gu fhum ndu phorga kim, ndu maan muungiap na nzuav meme thanenra shogim, gu won kivntogir kov pav ndikndigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! ³⁰ Ndu mba khesharigi tiva then na muungi fhu. Ndu ntigem, ndun kam ndu ana niingi bigi, ana nta ndiga vov, fhura ferfera rui mbigi phorga ruav, za ndu bigir mbe niingia zigi. Ana zigim, ndu ntigem, ana nzuav, borombaga nguga kama bakime shogi.’

³¹ “Ana maan nzuaim, ana ndia khan ana nzuai, ‘Ndu na gor ma, ndu zazera na phorga kim, gu ndu kanji, na bigi, nta za ndu bigi ma. ³² Ndu ntigem, nka shama bakimen muunv ndikndigirga. Ndun nguk khan muungi, ana ringia kegap taagia khavgi. Ana vhir a mbar riga kav kav, ntigem taagia zigi.’ ”

16

Zisas mpiiṅsiḡa mbatiga vḡunama si.

¹ Mba tugen Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaṅ wo phorga rui ṅaara gumgi ga nzuai, “Shik ki guma mbe, ana won shiḡa zitigi zav guma mbe ndi fagim, ana ana shiḡa garav ana zitigi. Mba guma, ana mba guma shiḡa zitigap ana gari mpiiṅsik ma. Mba mpiiṅsik kav kim, gumgi mbari mbe zav mba shiḡa mbui guma bakime han zegap khaṅ ana nzuai, ‘Guma rum, ndu wo shiḡa ganiv, ana zitigi zav fagi mpiiṅsik, ana ndu shiḡa garav fhura ndun bigi ndi ndiim, nta vḡizi.’ ² Mbe maan mba shiḡa namkama suanḡim, ana mbaram won mpiiṅsiḡar kamḡim, ana ana han vhen zerim, ana ana nzarigi, ‘Ndu thaṅ nzuav kha khesharigi tiva muṅḡim, mbe ne bun nzuaim, gu ne mbararagi? Ndu ntige taagi ṅḡiv, ndu mba fhura na bigi ndiv niṅḡi, ndu za ntan ntuu khergiri. Ndu ntigem wom na shiḡa zitigip, ana ganḡa mpiiṅsik kegirga tukḡigi fhuvara.’

³ “Mba shiḡa namkam maan mba shiḡa zitigap ana gari mpiiṅsiḡa suanḡim, mba mpiiṅsik thav khaṅ wo nzuai, ‘Gu ntige ram muṅḡie? Kha shiḡa namkam, ana ntige na vḡizi. Gu vḡira, gu harigi guman ṅaara guma kiv, ana mina khorga ṅkasḡka ki fhu. Gu vḡira ṅkiia suanv harigi gumgir nzangen mbergi.’ ⁴ Ana maan wo suanḡiap khaṅ nzuai, ‘Gu ntige muṅḡa bigen kanḡi. Gu khaṅ muṅḡirga, mba na gari guma bakime kha mpiiṅsiḡa ṅaarar na vḡizgirga, kha gumgi nan kov wari wo phenin ṅḡiv, tivar vhuun nan muṅḡa.’

⁵ Ana ne suanḡiap, mbaram mba fhum ana ṅgari

guma bakime han ngariga muunji gumgi, ana za mben kamgim, mbe bevbevira ana han zi. Ana mben kamgim, mbevi fharav ana han zim, mba mpiinsik ana nzarigi, 'Ndu fhum na gari guma bakime han thegi bigira ngariga muunji.' ⁶ Mba guma ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, 'Gu ana han 100 mba tui mporiin dara ngariga muunji.' Ana maan nzuaim, mba mpiinsik mbaram khan ana nzuai, 'Ndu ntige vhemkora khan perav, ndu mba ngariga muunji bigi ga nzuav ndu ndi khergi gaven khare. Ndu ntige khan muungip ne khergiri, gu 50 mba tui mporiin darara ngariga muunji.' ⁷ Mba fharigi guma zim, ana maan ana suangim, ana vuim, harigi ne zi. Ana zim, mba mpiinsik ana nzarigi, 'Ndu rarara bigi ngariga muunji?' Ana khan ana nzuai, 'Gu 100 parawa kira ngariga muunji.' Ana maan nzuaim, mba mpiinsik mbaram khan ana nzuai, 'Ndu ngariga muunji bigi, mbe nta nzuav khergi gaven khare. Ndu ntigem, khan muungip ne khergiri, gu 80 parawa kirara ngariga muunji.'

⁸ "Mba mpiinsik mba tiva muungim, mba ana gari guma bakime mba kamen mbararagiap, ana mbaram mba mpiinsik mbatiga zi ndi vun kuagi. Ana khan mbui tiva muunji ne nzuav, ana ndikndiga vhuun ki mpiinsiga muunga tiva muunji. Kha nuianan ki tivi zin vui gumgi, mbe guigira mba tivir muunga tuavi vhirve kanagiap, mbe won tivi ga mbui. Mbe mba tivi ga mbuav, mbe mba Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi kambarigi.

⁹ "Gu nde nzuai, nde kha nuianan ki bigi gum

ɲkɛia, nde tuituigira ntan guigira harigi gumgir kurkurav, mben kivntogir muunv kiri. Nde maan muunv kirim, mba nuiana ɲkɛia gum bigi vhezirga tuk higirga, nta vhezirga, mba tugar nde Fhe Bakime gum ana enseri nden kamgirim, nde mbe han mba zazera mbara muunɲiap ki phenin ɲgirɲip zazera mbara muunɲip kirga. ^a

¹⁰ “Guma bigina bisanenɲ ndigap tuituigira ne gari fhu, ana vɛira bigina bakime ndigirga, ana vɛira tuituigira ana gangirga fhu. Nde maan muunɲiap ntige guma the bigina bisanenɲ ndigap, ana tuituigira ne gari, ana vɛira bigina bakime ndigirga, ana vɛira tuituigira ana ganinga. ¹¹ Nde kha nuianan ɲkɛia, nde nta ndiav tuituigira nta garav, ntan ɲgari fhu. Maanɲim, Fhe Bakime bigina guara then nden niɲngirim, nde ana ganɲirie? ¹² Nde vɛira harigi gumgi bigi garav, nde tuituigira nta gari fhu, harigi guma the bigina then nden niɲngirim, nde ana vuavi mbuiav ana gangirga tukɲigi fhu.

¹³ “Guma the fhum mpiiɲsiga phuninin ɲaara guma kegi fhuvara. Ana maan muunga, ana the vuzvugirga, ana the vuzvugirga fhu. Ana vɛira the nzuai buni mbararav, ana kir the segirga. Nde vɛira kha bigina phuni, nde vɛira nin ɲgargirga tukɲigi fhuvara. Nde Fhe Bakimen ɲgariv vɛira ɲkɛia gum bigin ɲgargirga tukɲigi fhuvara.”

^a **16:9** Kha buna niienɲ tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Bigi kanɲi gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Zisas khaɲ nzuai, nza wari won ɲkɛiar mba bigi sosuagi gumgir kurkuraga. Mbe zumgum nzan ndikndigip nza Hevenan ɲgigirim, nza mbe phorgi kirga. **16:10** Mt 25.21; Ru 19.17-26 **16:13** Mt 6.24

Zisas Fhe Bakime Moses ga n̄n̄gi t̄ivi gum Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi gan̄rim, mbe ana piin k̄irga buni bun nzuai.

¹⁴ Zisas mba buni nzuaim, mba Fherasiñ, mbe guigira ñk̄īa nzuav thagine mbui nd̄iri ma. Mbe mba Zisas nzuai buni mbararagiap, ana nzuav ndav shigap, tari nd̄iri wari thivgiap ana gari.

¹⁵ Mbe Zisas garim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha ndiknd̄igi ga mbui nt̄iri ma. Nde khuen̄ vuzvugi, kha gumgi gu mbigi za kha ndiknd̄igar nden muunga, nde t̄ivi vhuuiñ ga mbui nt̄iri ma. Nde mba ndiknd̄igar wari ga mbuim, Fhe Bakime, ana nde ndavi vherir zorga ki ndiknd̄igi, ana nta kañgi. Mba ndiknd̄igi, kha gumgi gu mbigi kha ndiknd̄igar nta mbui, nta ndiknd̄igi vhuuiñ ma. Mbe mba ndiknd̄igar nta mbuim, Fhe Bakime nta gari, nta guigira ndiknd̄igi mbatigi ma.

¹⁶ “Fhum Fhe Bakime Moses ga n̄n̄gi t̄ivi gum mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon̄ gumgi suañgi buni, mba buni zav Zon Gumgi Ruai Gumara th̄igi. Nt̄igem, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma kegi tugen, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi gan̄rim, mbe ana piin k̄irga buni vhuuiñ h̄igi. Mba buni vhuuiñ h̄igim, gumgi gu mbigi v̄h̄irve, mbe Fhe Bakime piin k̄irim, ana mbe gan̄ngane nzuav ñaara mbatiga mbui.

¹⁷ “Nde kha nuian gum buiva gari mani v̄h̄izi san̄v mani v̄h̄izgirga. Kha Fhe Bakime Moses ga n̄n̄gi t̄ivi, nta thanen̄ v̄h̄izgirga tukt̄igi fhuvara.”

16:14 Mt 23.14 **16:15** 1 Sml 16.7; Sng 7.9; Snd 6.16-17; Mt 23.28; Ru 10.29; 18.9-14 **16:16** Mt 4.17; 11.12-13; Ru 7.29 **16:17** Sng 102.26-27; Ais 40.8; Mt 5.18; 1 Pi 1.25

Mani gum mburi wari thamthav vov, harigi nt#ri ga r#gi ne nzuai.

Matiu 5.31-32; 19.9; Mak 10.11-12

¹⁸ Zisas mba bunin nzua vov khaŋ nzuai, “Guma the won muuŋ thav ngip harigi mbiga then tigirga, mba guma, ana ruan harigi mbiga mbe ndiga kegi tiva muuŋgi. Guma the v#ira mbiga the, ana man fhum ana thagim, ana kim, mba guma anan tigi, mba guma v#ira, ana ruan harigi mbiga mbe ndiga kegi tiva muuŋgi.”

Khe #k#ia kivgi guma gum Rasarus nen#i kameŋ khare.

¹⁹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khaŋ nzuai, “Fhum #k#ia kivgi guma mbe kegi. Mba #k#ia kivgi guma kav, ana zazera shagi vhuu#ra sharav, shagi h#i vhuu#ra ki. Ana maan# mbuav rari tug#ra tigap zazera mban vhuu#ra pi. ²⁰ Ana mba tugen kim, ana phena bina thimkamanin, mbe mbevi shiav zigzig#i mbui guma mbatiga mbe, mbe ana ndi maan# tigim, ana ki. Ana zi khare, Rasarus. ²¹ Ana maan# kav mba #k#ia kivgi guma won mba pim, mba ph#ra n#en#ri mban t#i, ana ntan mb#r za mbui. Ana ntan mb#r zav maan# kim, ana nzuu phara gum v#zi zerim, mba feiŋ zav nta rega pi.

²² “Mba guma mbatik maan# mbuav kim, ana r#m#nga tuk h#igim, ana r#m#gim, Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe zav ana ndiga vov, Abraham han ngun vhuun fagim, ana ana han perav kav, ana phorga pi. Ana r#m#gim, zumgum mba #k#ia kivgi guma, ana r#m#gi. Ana r#m#gim, mbe ana ndi mboga tigi.

²³ Ana vov mba za vhiḡgi gumgi ki ḡgun vugap zaa mbatiga guarara ndiav ki. Ana kav khoga garav, Abraham garim, ana kha ḡgun vhuun shama guarara kim, Rasarus ana han ki. ²⁴ Mba ḡkiiia kiḡgi guma Abraham gangiap, mbaram ana kaav khaḡ ana nzuai, ‘Fhe Abraham, ndu nan korar muḡḡv nan kurkura saḡḡv Rasarus ga suaḡrim, ana won farafe ndi mbin rugip, ziv na ze darim, na ze thaneḡ raḡḡgiga. Gu kha vhava bakimen kav guigira zaa mbatiga ndi.’

²⁵ “Ana maḡḡ nzuaim, Abraham mbaram khaḡ ana nzuai, ‘Ndu nan kam ma, ndu bigin thueḡ ndirigiri. Ndu fhum ḡam kav, ndu kha bigi vhuuiḡve, ndu zam nta ndigi. Ndu Rasarus garim, ana bigi mbatigi ndigi. Ndu ntigem ana garim, ana kha ḡgun ana mpirmpiriga vhuuaḡ muḡḡgiap, ndav mbirav kim, ndu ntigem zaa mbatiga ndi. ²⁶ Ndu vhira khueḡ kaḡgiri, ndu mbar ki ḡaneḡ gum nza khar ki ḡaneḡ, ni kitigar Fhe Bakime thumuḡ bakime thugi. Maḡḡ muḡḡgiap, khaḡ ki gumgi maḡḡ ḡḡir zav mbui, mbe ram muḡḡḡip mbar ḡḡegirie? Maḡḡ muḡḡgiap, maḡḡ ki gumgi mbe ram muḡḡḡip khar zegirie?’

²⁷ “Ana maḡḡ nzuaim, mba ḡkiiia kiḡgi guma thav khaḡ ana nzuai, ‘Maḡḡḡi, ndu Rasarus ga sararim, ana taagi ḡḡip na ntiri han ḡḡiriri. ²⁸ Na meeḡḡḡigi ḡḡugi, mbe na ndia phenan mbar ki. Gu vuzvugi, Rasarus ḡḡip kama havharara mbe suaḡrim, mbe mba mbui tiri mbatigi, mbe nta thari. Mbe muḡḡv kiḡv, mbe vhira ziv kha ḡgun

zigip, zaa bakime ndigi rivgi.’ ²⁹ Ana maan nzuaim, Abraham khan ana nzuai, ‘Ndu kanji, Moses khergi buni gum Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi khergi buni, nta mbur ki. Mbe mba buni mbararav khuaran ntan tigiri.’ ³⁰ Abraham maan nzuaim, mba nkiaa kivgi guma thav khan ana nzuai, ‘O fhe Abraham, fhuvara. Mba buni tuktiigi fhu. Maan muungip rimgi guma the taagi khavgi ngip, mbe suanrim, mbe ana khotigip ndavi domdorgirga.’

³¹ “Ana maan nzuaim, Abraham thav khan ana nzuai, ‘Mbe maan muungip mba Moses gum mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi suangi buni, mbe nta mbarara thagi. Mbarki! Mbe nta mbarara thagim, mbe ram muungip fhum rimgia kegap taagia khavgi guma ngip mbe suanrim, mbe ana khotigirie?’ ”

17

Tivi mbatigi Fhe Bakime khotigi ndikndigar farfagi.

Matiu 18.6-7,21-22; Mak 9.42

¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Kha gumgi gu mbi-gin muunrim, mbe riv, tivi mbatigir muunga bigi vhirve hirga. Gu guigira mba gumgi gu mbigin muunrim, mbe riv tivi mbatigir muunga guma, gu guigira mba guma kora muongi. ² Guma the maan muungip, kha tara bisan thanen muungirim, ana rigip, tiva mbatiga thuen muungirim, nde

16:29 Ais 8.20; Zo 5.39; 5.45; FG 15.21 **16:31** Zo 11.44-48;
12.10-11 **17:1** Mt 18.6-7; Mk 9.42; 1 Ko 11.19

kima baki the ndigip, ana fhira ntorgip, ana fegip mbasiga rigira khingirim, ana rimgirga, ne nzerara. Nde maan ana muungirga, ne nzerarga.

³ “Maan muungiap, nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde phorge rigi the maan muungip tiva mbatiga thuen muungirim, nde ne suanj ana miiv ana suanjri. Nde ana mhirim, ana ndav dorgirim, nde ana muungi tiva mbatigen ga ndikndigi thari.

⁴ Ana maan muungip raa bavira harathigi tugir tivi mbatigir ndun muungip, taagi ndav dorgip, ziv harathigi tugir khan ndu suanga, ‘Gu ndu muungi tivi mbatigi, gu nta nzuav ndu kora muungi.’ Ana maan ndu suanjirim, ndu ana ndu muungi tivi mbatigi, ndu nta ndikndigi thari.”

Zisas Fhe Bakime khothivi tivi ga nzuai.

⁵ Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi njara gumgi khan ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu nzan kurav, nza ndu khothivi tivir muungirim, nza ndu khothivi tivi havhargirga.” ⁶ Mbe ne nzuaim, ana mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde maan muungip na khothigi tiva bisanej kha vuina kuguna bisanej farar muungirga, nde khan kha khage suanga. ‘Ndu khan thav sigi ngip, mbu mbasiga riga thigi.’ Nde maan suanga, ana nde nzuai kamen zin ngigirga.”

Zisas njara guma mbui tiva nzuai.

⁷ Zisas mba kamen mbe nzua vov wom khan mbe nzuai, “Nde rigar guma the maan muungip njara guma the kirga. Ana njara guma ngip ana mina khorga o, ngip ana sipsivi ganinga. Ana

mba njaara muungip, taagi nkotugun phenan zirga. Ana maan muungip taagi phen zirim, ana gari guma bakime, khan ana suanrie, 'Ndu vhemkora ziv khan perav mban mbi?' ⁸ Fhuvara! Ana gari guma bakime za khan won njaara guma ga suanga, 'Ndu na suanv mba bevahegip, wo ruagip, wo shaa vhuun sharav, na ndi mba ndigi zirim, gu mbirga. Gu mbirim, ndu na rargi kiri. Gu mbegi thugurim, ndu za mbirga.' ⁹ Mba njaara guma, mba ana gari guma bakime ana suangi kamen zin vov, mba njaara muungi ne suanv, ana anan ndikndigirie? Fhuvara! ¹⁰ Nde vhira, nde maan muungip Fhe Bakime mba muun za nde suangi bigi, nde zam nta muungi. Nde khan wari ga suanj thari, 'Nza njaara gumgir vhuuin ma. Nza khar mbui njaara, ana nzan njaara ma. Nza won njaara mbui.' "

Zisas phikthigi gumgi mba nkari gu fari goreri rimrim kim, ana mben kurigim, mbe taagia nzerigi.

¹¹ Zisas Zerusalem ndai. Ana ndav vov Samaria gum Gariri wanin ndai rirur higa ndai. ¹²⁻¹³ Ana ndav vov ngu mbigen him, phikthigi gumgi, mbe nkari gu fari goreri rimrim ki, mbe zav maam anan purigi. Mbe zav maam anan purav, mbe vhira rimrim mbatik kav, mbe maan muungiap samra thivgiap, kama bakimera rugap, ana kaav khan ana nzuai, "Zisas, Guman Rum, ndu nzan korar muunv nzan kura!" ¹⁴ Mbe maan ana nzuaim, ana mbe garav khan mbe nzuai, "Nde ngip wari wo fhavir mba Fhe Bakime rotu

17:8 Ru 12.37 **17:10** Mt 25.30; Ro 3.12; 1 Ko 9.16-17; Fm 1.11

17:11 Ru 9.51-52; 13.22; Zo 4.4 **17:12-13** Wkp 13.46 **17:12-13** Wkp 13.45-46 **17:14** Wkp 13.2; 14.1-32; Mt 8.4; Ru 5.14

gari gumgi khivari.” Ana maan mbe suangim, mbe wari wo fhavir mbe khivir za vui. Mbe vov tuav sigen, mba nkari gu fari goreri rimrim fhura mben vhezgim, mbe fhavi taagia nzerigi. ¹⁵ Mbe rigar guma mbe, ana wo fhava garim, ana fhav taagia nzerigim, ana kama bakimera Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuav taagia zi. ¹⁶ Ana zav wo fega Zisas nkarveni nima khingiap ana ndikndigi. Mba zav ana ndikndigi guma, ana Samaria guma ma. ¹⁷ Ana Zيسان ndikndigim, Zisas ana garav ana nzarigi, “Ee, gu khan muungia nde gangi, nde phikthigi gumgi, nde rimrii vhezgim, nde fhavi taagia nzerigi. Mba harigi fari bavira fethigi ntiri mba? ¹⁸ Ee, guma the taagi ziv wo rimrim vhezgi ne suany Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkua thagire? Kha harigi fhain ngu guma zav nduara Fhe Bakime ndikndigirie?” ¹⁹ Zisas maan suangiap, mbaram khan mba guma ga nzuai, “Ndu khavgip ngi, ndu Fhe Bakime kothivav ndun rimrim vhezgim, ndun fhav taagia nzerigi.”

Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zumgum guigira kirar higirga.

Matiu 24.23-28,37-41

²⁰ Mba Fherasin gumgi, mbe kha nzambaren Zisas ga mbui, “Maangi tugar Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk guigira kirar higirie?” Mbe mba nzambaren Zisas ga muungim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime won gumgi gum mbigi ganinga tuk, ana bigin the farar muungip hirim, nde wo ringir ana

gangip, kanjip khaŋ suanrie, ‘Mba tuk higi?’ ²¹ Mbe maan muungip ana ganiv khaŋ suanga, ‘Mba tuk khar higi’ o, mbe khaŋ suanga, ‘Mba tuk mbar higi.’ Fhuvara. Nde mbarara. Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganinga tuk, ana nden higap nden rigar khar ki.”^a

²² Zisas mba bunin mbe suanjiap, mbaram khaŋ wo phorga rui ŋaara gumgi ga nzuai, “Mba tuk zungum nden higirga, nde taagip Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ganirim, ana nde phorga kir sanv muunga, nde mba tugar ana gangirga fhu. ²³ Gumgi thari khaŋ nde suanga, ‘Ana mbure! Ana khare!’ Mbe maan suanrim, nde fhura khuafi mbe zin ŋgi thari. ²⁴ Nde khuen kanjiri, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zirirga tugar, ana tor vhekvhegi vhava ŋaara farar muungip, ana ŋkasŋkan vhava ŋaar za kha buiva shararga. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam ana ganinga. ²⁵ Ana ntigem fharav zaagi mbatigi guarira ndirga. Ntige kha tugen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam ana shashagip kir ana segirga.

²⁶ “Mbe fhum Noa ki tugen muungi tivi, mbe ntigem Fhe Bakime Guma Guar zir sanv muunga, mbe mba tivira muunga. ²⁷ Mbe fhum Noa tugen, mbe mba pav, mbi pav, gumgi gu mbigi wari ga rigav, mbigi gumgi mbe vhezav, mbe rigi.

17:21 Mk 13.21; Ru 17.23; Ro 14.17 **a 17:21** Mbe gumgi mbari, mbe mba kameŋ domdorav khaŋ nzuai, “Nde mbarara! Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiv nden ndavir verir ki.” **17:22** Mt 9.15; Zo 17.12 **17:23** Mt 24.23; Mk 13.21; Ru 17.21; 21.8 **17:24** Mt 24.27 **17:25** Mk 8.31; 9.31; Ru 9.22 **17:26** Stt 6.5-8; 7.1-24; Mt 24.37 **17:27** Stt 7.6-24

Mbe mbara mbuav kim, Noa mba kema bakime muunɗiap, ana vhen vergi. Noa mba kema vhen vergim, mbok bakime nzim, mbi vhuunɗia ndav, za mba gungi gu mbigi phorgim, mbe vhezgi. ²⁸ Mbara muunɗi tiv Rot tugen higi. Mbe mbara muunɗi, mba tugen mbe mba pav, mbi pav, bigi ndi mbav nta vhezav, mban parav, pheni ga mbui. ²⁹ Mbe mba tivara mbuav kim, Rot raa mben Sodom ngu thav sagim, mba raara Fhe Bakime shiri mbatiga muunɗi nkii gum vhava sarigim, nta mbok zeri fara muunɗiap zerav, za mba Sodoman ki gungi gu mbigi shigim, mbe vhezgi. ³⁰ Ntigem Fhe Bakime Guma Guar hirirga tugar, mba raan mbara muunɗirga.

³¹ “Mba raan guma the wo vunkaman kegip, ana bigi ana phena vhen kim, ana taagip wo phena vhen ngirip wo bigin the ndi thari. Guma the vhira wo minan kegip, taagip ngiv wo phenan wo bigin the ndi thari. ³² Nde Rot muun higi bigen ga ndirgiri. b

³³ “Guma the won tumara ndikndigirga, ana tum fhirgi rigirga. Guma the won tuma sharga, ana tum zazera mbara muunɗip kirga.

³⁴ “Mba tugar maan guma phunini wani tigip kaa bavira kuv kirim, Fhe Bakime the ndigirga, the nduara mba kaar kirga. ³⁵⁻³⁶ Mba tugen vhira, mbiga phunini wani tigip parawa mbigiv kirim,

17:28 Stt 18.20-19.25 **17:30** 2 Te 1.7 **17:31** Stt 19.17; 19.26;
Mt 24.17-18; Mk 13.15-16 **17:32** Stt 19.26 **b** **17:32** Stat 19.12-26
17:33 Mt 10.39; 16.25; Mk 8.35; Ru 9.24; Zo 12.25 **17:34** Mt
24.40-41; 1 Te 4.17

Fhe Bakime the ndigirga, the mbara kirga.” C
 37 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuaim, mbe mba buni mbararav kav, ana nzarigi, “Guma Bakime, mba khesharigi tivi maan hirie?” Ana mbe ngarkarav ne vhunama sav khan mbe nzuai, “Mba nanen shik ringiv kav khurim, mba bangari zav mba nanen phogi ga vhui.”

18

Zisas mbiga mbe khan tigap wo buni mbarara zav buni ndi thigar mbai guman pana nzuai ne vhunama si.

¹ Zisas mba buni suan̄gia thugap, mbaram zazera Fhe Bakime phorgi suan̄v vhukvhugi thargen wo phorga rui gumgi khivav, buna muen̄ vhunama sav mbe nzuai. ² Ana khan mbe nzuai, “Ngu baki mben bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana mbe ki. Mba bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pan, ana Fhe Bakimen rivi fhu, ana vhira gumgi ga ndikndigi fhu. ³ Mba ngu bakimen mana ringi mbiga mbe vhira ki. Mba mbik, ana kav ana zazera zav khan mba bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana nzuai, ‘Nan pana guma nan farfa zav mbui. Ndu nan kurav ana suan̄v suan̄ri.’ ⁴ Mba mbik maan̄ ana nzuaim, mba bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pan fharav ana kurkura thagi. Ana zumgum, kha ndikndiga mbui, ‘Gu Fhe Bakimen rivi fhuvara. Gu vhira

C **17:35-36** Bigi kangi gumgi mbari khan ndikndiga mbui, harigi buna muen̄ phorga kha vezar ki. Mba kamen̄ khan muongi, “Guma phunini wani tigip minan kirga. Fhe Bakime the ndigirga, ana the tharga.” Ndu Matiu 24.40 ganiri. **17:37** Jop 39.30; Mt 24.28

18:1 Ro 12.12; Ef 6.18; Kor 4.2; 1 Te 5.17

pim gumgi ga ndikndigi ne fhuvara. ⁵ Kha mana rimgi mbik, ana ne ndikndigi fhuvara, ana zazera zav won kurkura zav na nzuav simtigar na ndi. Ana mba ndikndiga muunjiap, mbaram khan wo nzuai, ‘Mbara muun, gu ana kurav ana suanv suanga. Gu maan muun tharga, ana zazera ziv na suanv kirim, gu guigira anan vhugu rivgi.’ ”

⁶ Zisas mba bunain mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana mbatik suangi bunen, nde ne mbararagire?

⁷ Maangi Fhe Bakime ram mbui tivar muungirie? Ana won mbuiav farasegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe rari gum mbari tugiratigiv ana nzav ana nzirga. Fhe Bakime mben kurarga fhuv thi? Ee, ana fhura mbe mbararav tuga mpeenra mbe rargi kiv vhemkora mben kurarga fhuve? Zakira fhuvara!

⁸ Gu nde nzuai, ana vhemkora mben kurarga. Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana ziv kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe thari ana kothigirga, o fhu?”

Fherasin guma gum nkia ndia rui guma vhu-nama si.

⁹ Gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndigar wari ga mbui. “Nza nduarira gumgir vhuuin ma, harigi gumgi nza fara muungi fhuvara, mbe gumgi mbatigi ma.” Zisas mba khesharigi ndikndigi ga mbui gumgi vhumama sav khan nzuai. ¹⁰ “Guma phunini, mani Fhe Bakime phorgi suan zav Fhe Bakime Phena vui. Guma mbe, ana Fherasin guma ma, mbevi ana nkia ndia rui guma ma.

11 Mba Fherasiŋ guma, ana vov thiŋap, wora nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana khaŋ nzuai, ‘O, Fhe Bakime, gu ndun ndikndigi, gu kha harigi gumgi fara muuŋgi fhuvara. Mbe bigi kiiv, tivi mbatiŋgi ga mbui ntiri ma. Mbe mba tivi ga mbuav, vhiira harigi gumgir muuŋ, mbe ruarin mbe ndi. Gu maan mbui fhuvara. Gu vhiira mba ŋkiiia ndia rui gumgi fara muuŋgi fhuvara. 12 Gu vhiira kha tiva mbui, gu ndu ndikndigap ndu nzuav ŋaarivenŋ tugiratigap, raa phuninin mba thamthav ndu phorga nzuai. Gu vhiira wo bigi ndiav, gu nta shiga phikthigi phogir mbav, phok mbe gu ana ndu ndii.’ 13 Ana maan nzuaim, mba ŋkiiia ndia rui guma, ana vov samra thiŋap, khoga buiva gani thagi. Ana thav, ŋgiav wo gor mbav, khaŋ nzuai, ‘O Fhe Bakime, gu tivi mbatiŋgi ga mbui guma ma. Ndu nan korar muuŋv nan kura!’ ”

14 Zisas nen mbe nzuav, khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Gu nde nzuai, mba ŋkiiia ndia rui guma Fhe Bakime phorga suanŋia thugap, taagia wo phenan vuim, Fhe Bakime ana garav khaŋ ana nzuai, ‘Kha guma, ana na niman tivar vhuuan muuŋgi. Mba Fherasi guma, ana fhuvara.’ Ne khaŋ muuŋgi, mba nduarira wari wo ziri ndi vun kuamkuagi gumgi, Fhe Bakime mbe ziri mbevarga. Mba nduarira wari wo ziri mbevi gumgi, Fhe Bakime mbe ziri vun fegirga.”

Zisas khaŋ nzuai, “Nde fhura mba tarire ganirim

18:11 Sng 135.2; Ais 1.15; 58.2; Ru 16.15; VB 3.17 **18:12** Stt 14.20; Ais 58.2-3; Mt 23.23 **18:13** Sng 51.1 **18:14** Jop 22.29; Mt 23.12; Ru 14.11; Ze 4.6; 1 Pi 5.5-6

mbe na han ziri.”

Matiu 19.13-15; Mak 10.17-31

¹⁵ Gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe won tarir kov Zisas han zim, ana wo farven mbe sur zav, mbe mbe kov zi. Mbe mben kov zav, vhira tira pi tari bisarire, mbe vhira mbe ndiav ana han zi. Mbe maan mbuim, Zisas phorga rui gumgi mbe garav, mbe vhegap, mbe nzuai. ¹⁶ Zisas mbaram mba tari bisarirer kav mbe nzuaim, mbe ndegi gu ndegmbori mben kov ana han zim, ana khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde mba tari bisarire thivi thari, nde fhura mbe ganirim, mbe na han ziri. Kha tarire fara muungi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga ntiri ma. ¹⁷ Gu guigira nde nzuai, guma the kha tari bisarire Fhe Bakime kothivi tiva mbui fhu, ana Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki, ana mbe phorgi kegirga tuktigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara!”

Nkha kivgi guman pan Zisas phorga nzuai.

Matiu 19.16-30; Mak 10.17-31

¹⁸ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, guman pana mbe higap, kha nzambaran ana muungi. “Guman Rum, ndu guman vhuun ma, ndu khar na suan. Gu ram muungip zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin ndigirie?” ¹⁹ Ana maan nzuaim Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Ndu than nzuav khan na nzuai, ‘Ndu guman vhuun ma?’ Fhe Bakime nduara guman vhuun ma. ²⁰ Ndu Fhe Bakime Moses ga suangi

18:15 Mt 19.13; Mk 10.13 **18:16** Mt 19.14; Mk 10.14; 1 Ko 14.20; 1 Pi 2.2 **18:17** Mt 18.3; Mk 10.15 **18:18** Mt 19.16; Mk 10.17; Ru 10.25 **18:20** Kis 20.12-16; Lo 5.16-20; Ro 13.9; Ef 6.2; Kor 3.20

tivi, ndu nta kanji, ‘Nde mani gu mburi wari ga rigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ruarin gumgi gu mbigi ndi thari. Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi shogirim, mbe vhiži thari. Nde kimi thari. Nde fhura harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga shishigip fhura mbe suanjv suanj thari. Nde wari wo ndegi gu ndegmbori piin kiv, mbe nzuai buni mbararav nta zin ngiri.’ ” ²¹ Ana ne nzuaim, mba guman pan khan ana nzuai, “Gu taranera kegap, mba tivi gu nta zin vo zav kav ntige guma ruma muungiap, nta zin vuavra ki.”

²² Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas mba kamenj mbararagiap, khan mba guman pana nzuai, “Nzerara, ndu tiva muenj khegi. Ndu ngip wo bigi za nta ndi maanjrim, mbe nta vhezgirim, ndu mba nkiaa ndiv mba bigi sosuagi gumgir niingiri. Ndu maanj muungirga, ndu Hevenan bigi vhuuj kirga. Ndu maanj muungip ziv na phorgi rurga.” ²³ Zisas maanj ana nzuaim, mba guman pan ne mbararagiap, ana guigira ne nzuav ndav simgi. Ana khan muungiap, ana guigira bigi vhirkivgi guma ma.

²⁴ Zisas mba guman pana garim, ana ndav simgim, ana khan nzuai, “Nkiaa kivgi gumgi mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngun vhen ngirirgenj suanjv njaara mbatigar muungirga. ²⁵ Nde kemor gari. Ana shagi sai viinj thoon ngiri zav, ana njaar ki fhuvara, ana fhura veri. Nkiaa kivgi guma, ana Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi gari, mbe ana piin ki ngun vhen ngirirgenj suanjv njaara mbatigar muungirga.” ²⁶ Zisas ne nzuaim, maanj kav ne mbararagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha nzambara mbui. “Maanj muungirga,

18:22 Mt 6.19-20; 19.21; 1 T 6.19 **18:24** Mt 19.23; Mk 10.23; Snd 11.28

theinj Fhe Bakime taagip mbe ndigirie?” ²⁷ Mbe mba nzambara mbuim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Guma muungenj kakagi bigin, Fhe Bakime mba biginan muungirga.”

²⁸ Zisas ne nzuaim, Pita mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Nza za wari wo bigi thav ndu phorga rui.” ²⁹⁻³⁰ Pita ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, guma the Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kiv, ana Fhe Bakime njara muun sanjv, wo phena thav, won muunj gu fegi gum ngugi, gu ndegi gum ndegmbori, won tari, ana mbe tharga, ana ntigem kha nuianan Fhe Bakime guigira bigi vhirvera ana ninjgirga, ana mba fhum ki bigi, mba bigi guigira nta kambararga. Ana vhiru zumgum kha nuian vhezgirga, Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muungiap ki binjbinj anan ninjgirga.”

Zisas fhum tuga mpuanin wo rimgip taagi khavirga ne bun suangiap, ana ntigem wom wo riminga ne bun nzuai.

Matiu 20.17-19; Mak 10.32-34

³¹ Zisas wo farasegi 12 thigi njara gumgir kov gaar vugap, mbe fugap khan mbe nzuai, “Nde mbarara, nza ntigem Zerusalem naanga. Nza naanga, mba Fhe Bakime kaathoori gumgi, mbe fhum mba Fhe Bakime Guma Guaran hir za suangi tivi, mbe nta khergin, nta Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gavan ki, mba tivi ntige guigira mba

18:27 Jer 32.17; Sek 8.6; Mt 19.26; Mk 14.36 **18:28** Mt 4.19-20; 19.27; Mk 10.28 **18:29-30** Lo 33.9; Mt 19.29; Mk 10.29-30
18:29-30 Mt 19.29; Mk 10.30 **18:31** Sng 22; Ais 53; Mt 16.21; Mk 10.32; Ru 24.44

tegirga. ³² Nza naanga, mbe ana ndim, harigi ngui gumgi farve khingirga. Mbe ana ndi mbe farve khingirim, mbe ana nzi# buni ana nzuav tivi mbatigir ana muunv, ana khoma pariv, ³³ kankani ki phiviga ndigi ziv ana khariv, ana shogirim, ana ringirga. Ana ringirga, raa phuni khegene vhezirga, ana taagi khavgirga.” ³⁴ Zisas mba bunin wo farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ga nzuaim, mbe mba buni ni#nge kanji fhuvara. Fhe Bakime mbe buni ni#nge sigasarav mbe suanji fhuvara. Mbe maan muunjiap, mbe ana nzuai buna thuen kanji fhuvara.

Zisas rimani mbatigi guma mben kurigim, ana taagia gari.

Matiu 20.29-34; Mak 10.46-52

³⁵ Zisas Zerusalem ndav vov Zerikon him, rimani mbatigi guma mbe, ana mba tuav gaanin perav kav, bigi ga nzuav nzai. ³⁶ Ana maan kav mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbararagim, mbe dugduga vov wari ga nzuaim, ana mben nzarigi, “Nde maan vov dugdugi khikhim khare?” ³⁷ Ana mba nzambaran mbe mbuim, mbe khan ana nzuai, “Nasaret guma Zisas mbur zi.” ³⁸ Mbe nen ana nzuaim, mba rimani mbatigi guma ne mbararagiap, mbaram kaav khan nzuai, “Zisas, Devitan kam, ndu na korar muunv nan kura.” ³⁹ Ana maan nzuaim, mba Zisas niman fhara ndai gumgi, mbe ana vhegap khan ana nzuai, “Ndu wo thini mpira.” Mbe maan ana nzuaim, ana mbe mbararagi fhuvara, ana khan tigap

18:32 Mt 27.2; Ru 9.22; 9.44; 23.1; Zo 18.28; FG 3.13 **18:34** Mk 9.32; Ru 9.45; Zo 10.6; 12.16 **18:38** Mt 15.22

Zيسان kaav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Devitan Kam, ndu nan korar muuŋ.” ⁴⁰ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana mbararagiap, mbaram thigap, mbaram mba rimani mbatigi guman kov wo han ŋgir zav mbe nzuai. Ana nen mbe nzuaim, mbe mba rimani mbatigi guman kov ana han vugim, ana anan nzarigi, ⁴¹ “Ndu, gu ram ndun muungen vuzvugi?” Ana mba nzambaran ana muuŋgim, ana khaŋ ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, gu nan rimani nzerarim, gu ganingane vuzvugi.” ⁴² Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndu rimani nzerari, ndu ganiri. Ndu na khotigi, ndu rimani nzerigi.” ⁴³ Zisas maan ana nzuavra thagim, ana rimani fhura ndarigim, ana bigi garav, Zisas phorga ndav Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav ndai. Ana Zisas phorga ndaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana gangiap, ana rimani nzerigi ne nzuav, mbe vhira Fhe Bakimen zi ndi vun kuamkuagi.

19

Zisas Zakias phenan vui.

¹ Zisas ndav vov Zeriko ŋgu bakime higap, mbaram mba Zeriko ŋgu shirav ndai tuav thiga ndai. ² Ana ndaim, mba ŋgun guma mbevi, ana zi Zakias. Ana ŋkiiia ndia rui gumgi gari guman pan ma. Ana vhira ŋkiiia kivgi guma ma. ³ Ana mba tugen Zisas gani za mbui. Ana kanji fhu, Zisas ana ram mbui khesharigi guma. Ana ana gani za mbuav, ana vhira guma tivanen ma. Ana maan muuŋgiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe guigira vhirkivgim, ana ram muuŋgip mbe

kharav Zisas gangirie? ⁴ Ana maan muungia thav, mbaram fharav Zisas nima tigap fharav khuafi vov, Zisas gani zav vov kha mbigen ndav, ninge vun perav ki. Ana kanji Zisas kha tuavra thigip zirga. ⁵ Ana perav kim, Zisas mba tuav thiga ndai. Ana nda zav mba Zakias ki khage nin hav, khoga Zakias garav, ana kamgiap khan ana nzuai, “Zakias, ndu vhemkora mba khage thav nin ziriri. Gu ntige ndu phorgip ndu phenan kirga.” ⁶ Zisas maan ana nzuaim, ana ne mbararagiap, guigira ndikndigap, mbaram vhemkora nin zergap, Zيسان kov wo phenan vui. ⁷ Zisas Zakias phorgap ana phenan vuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe ana garav suambara mbatigar ana mbui. Mbe ana nzuav khan ana nzuai, “Khe tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma phorgiv ana phenan kir zav vui.”

⁸ Zisas vov Zakias phenan kim, Zakias mbaram khavgia thigap khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu mbarara, gu ntigem wo bigi gu rigira nta sharav, tharir mba bigi sosuagi gumgir nina. Gu vhira harigi gumgi, gu mbe guiguigav mbe han mbe bigi ndigi, gu ntige taagip mbe bigi ngarkav, gu fethigi begin mben ninjirga.” ⁹ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ntigem Fhe Bakime taagia kha phenan ki ntiri ndigi. Kha guma ana vhira Abrahaman kam ma. ¹⁰ Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana khan muungiap mbar regi gumgi ndiv ganiv taagi mbe ndir zav zigi.”

19:7 Mt 9.11; Ru 5.30; 15.2 **19:8** Kis 22.1; Nam 5.6-7; 1 Sml 12.3; 2 Sml 12.6 **19:9** Ru 13.16; FG 16.31; Ro 4.11-13; Ga 3.7 **19:10** Mt 10.6; 18.11; Ru 15.4; Zo 3.17; 1 T 1.15

*Khe phikthigi n̄aara gumgi n̄k̄iia ndigi ne vhu-
nama si kamej khare.*

Matiu 25.14-30

¹¹ Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuaim, mbe mba buni mbararav kim, ana wom buna muenj vhunama dav mbe nzuai. Ana khanj muungi ne nzuav, ana mba vhunama si bunen mbe nzuai. Ana nda vov, Zerusalem han mbaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi khuenj ndikndigi, Fhe Bakime ntige wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk ntigera higirga. ¹² Mbe mba ndikndiga mbuim, Zisas khanj mbe nzuai, “Guma ruma mbe, ana harigi fhain shama guarara ki ngu mben ngir zav mbui. Ana mba ngun ngigirim, mbe ana ndim ngui gari guman panan farga. Mbe ana ndi farga, ana taagip ziv wo ngu niingen zigip, won ngu n̄iiri ganinga. ¹³ Mba guma rum ngir zav, ana mbaram won phikthigi n̄aara gumgir kamgim, mbe ana han zim, K400.00 mbe heevram mbe niingi. Ana mba n̄k̄iian mbe ndiv khanj mbe nzuai, ‘Nde kha n̄k̄iia ndigi ngip, ntan shigar muunv kirim, gu taagi zirga.’ a

¹⁴ “Ana maanj suangiap vugim, ana ngu niingen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana nzuav nderninin kav, mbaram kaman gumgi mbari ga niingim, mbe ana zin ana vugi ngun vov, khanj mba ngun ki n̄iiri ga nzuai, ‘Nza mba guma nzan guman pan kirgenj vuzvugi fhu.’ ¹⁵ Mbe vov maanj ana nzuavra kim, mbe ana ndim ngui gari guman panan fagi. Mbe ana ndim fagim, ana taagia wo ngu niingen zigi.

19:11 Mt 25.14-30; FG 1.6 a **19:13** Mba guman rum won n̄aara gumgi ga niingi n̄k̄iia, nta mbe kini phuni khegenen ngarigi n̄aara guma ga vhezi vheza tuktigi n̄k̄iia ma. **19:14** Zo 1.11

Ana zigap mbaram khan nzuai, 'Nde mba gu fhum nkiiian niingia vugi njaara gumgir kamgirim, mbe na han ziri. Mbe zirim, gu mba mbe niingia nkiiia, mbe ntan shiga mbuav ndigi nkiiia, gu nta ganinga.'

¹⁶ "Ana maan suangiap mben kamgim, mbevi fhara zav, khan ana nzuai, 'Guman pan, gu ndu mba na niingia K400.00, gu ntan shiga mbuav, K4,000.00 ndigi.' ¹⁷ Ana ne nzuaim, ana guman pan khan ana nzuai, 'Ndu nan njaara guman vhuun ma. Ndu njaara vhuunra mbuav, gu ndu farve khingi bigina bisan guaranera, ndu tuitugira ne gari. Ndu maan muungim, gu ntigem zi bakimen ndun niingirga, ndu ntigem phikthigi ngui bakivi, ndu nta ganinga.'

¹⁸ "Ana maan ana suangim, ana ndegi njaara guma zi. Ana zav khan ana nzuai, 'Guman pan, ndu na niingia K400.00, gu ntan shiga mbuav harigi K2,000.00 ndigi.' ¹⁹ Ana maan ana nzuaim, mba ngui gari guman pan khan ana nzuai, 'Gu ntigem ndu ndim fagi, ndu ntigem meenthigi ngui bakivi ganinga.' ²⁰ Ana maan ana nzuaim, mba harigi njaara guma zi. Ana zav khan ana nzuai, 'Guman pan, ndun K400.00 khare. Gu shaa figa muen ndigap, noniga vhuunra nta muungiap, nta ndi tigap kegi. ²¹ Gu khan muungiap, gu ndu kanji, ndu guigira vhav shi guma ma. Ndu khan mbui, harigi guma tigirga bigi, ndu vhira nta ndi. Ndu vhira harigi guma pargirga mba, ndu vhira nta ndi. Gu maan muungiap guigira ndun rivgi.'

²² "Ana maan nzuaim, mba ngui gari guman pan

khan mba n̄aara guma ga nzuai, ‘Ndu n̄aara guma mbat̄iga guar ma! Gu ndu suangi bunira suanyv ndu ndi suangirga. Ndu na kangi, gu vhav shi guma ma. Ndu kangi, gu v̄hira harigi gumgi sui bigi, gu nta ndiav, v̄hira harigi gumgi pari mba, gu v̄hira nta ndi. ²³ Ndu maan̄ muun̄giap kangiap, ndu than̄ nzuav nan n̄k̄iia ndigi nḡip, n̄k̄iia ki phena khingirim, gu ntige taagi ziv, nta ndiv ntan b̄īn̄b̄īn̄ n̄k̄iia phorgip ndigirga.’ ²⁴ Ana nen ana nzuav, mbaram kha mba ana han thivgi gumgi ga nzuai, ‘Nde mba guma tin mba K400.00 ndigip, mbu K4,000.00 ki guman nīn̄.’ ²⁵ Ana nen mbe nzuaim, mbe khan ana nzuai, ‘Guman pan, ana K4000.00 ki.’

²⁶ “Mbe maan̄ nzuaim, ana khan mbe nzuai, ‘Gu nde nzuai, mba bigi ki gumgi, gu harigi bigi phorgiv mben nīngirga. Maan̄ muun̄gip, guma the bigi ki fhu, ana mba ki bigi bisan̄rire, gu ana tin nta ndigirga.’ ²⁷ Ana maan̄ mbe nzuav, mbaram khan mbe nzuai, ‘Mba panan na kegap, gu mbe gari guman pan kir za mbuim, mba na thagi gumgi, nde nḡip, mbe ndigip na han ziv, na niman mbe shogirim, mbe v̄hizgiri.’ ”

²⁸ Zisas mba vhunama si bun mbe suangia thugap, mbaram maan̄ thav khavgiap wom Zerusalem ndai tuav thiga ndai.

**Zisas nda vov Zerusalem
higap, mbaram vov Fhe Bakime
phena bina vhen vergap, Fhe
Bakimen buni vhuuin gumgi gu**

mbigi khivav mbe nzuai.

Zisas ngui gari guman pana fara muunjiap vov Zerusalem vhen vergi.

Matiu 21.1-11; Mak 11.1-11; Zon 12.12-19

²⁹ Zisas ndav vov, Betfage gum Betani han mbav mbe mba kha zin rigi mbikshiman higi, Oriv mbikshim. Ana ana ndav, mbaram wo phorga rui guma phuni ga sarigi. Ana mani ga sarav khan mani ga nzuai, ³⁰ “Nko fharav mbu ngugen ngi. Nko mba ngugen ngip ganinga, mbe donki nguga kama mbe, mbe ana ndim thirigi ana ki. Mba donki ngugar kam, guma the fhum ana pera vugi fhuvara. Nko ngip, ana gangip, ana mpiinj fhirigip, ana ndigi ziri. ³¹ Nko ana mpiinj fhirim, guma the nko gangip khan nko suanga, ‘Nko than nzuav mba donki mpiinj fhiri?’ Nko khan ana suanjri, ‘Guma Bakime njaar anan ki.’ ”

³² Ana maanj mani ga suanjiap, mani ga sarigim, mani vov garim, mba bigi ana mba mani ga suanji bunira zin vugap higi. ³³ Mani mba donki gangiap, ana mpiinj fhirim, mba donki namnga mani gangiap, khan mani ga nzuai, “Ai, nko than nzuav mba donki mpiinj fhiri?” ³⁴ Mbe maanj mani ga nzuaim, mani mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Guma Bakime njaar anan ki.”

³⁵ Mani maanj mbe suanjiap, mba donki ndiga Zisas han zigap, mbaram wani wo fhava sharagen zorgiap, mba donki kira sarav, mbaram Zيسان kurav ana suigim, ana barav mba donkir ndav ana perigi. ³⁶ Zisas mba donki ga perav mbe Zerusalem-

man ndai. Ana ndaim, gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari wo shagi ndim tuav ga sigim, ana nta tin ndai. ³⁷ Ana nda vov, Oriv mbikshiman higap, vov shargia verim, ana phorga rui gumgi vhirvera, mbe zam ndikndiga mbatiga mbuav, mbe mba gangi mirikori ga nzuav kama bakimera Fhe Bakime zi ndi vu kuamkuagi. ³⁸ Mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime ndikndigar vhuun kha ngu ganinga guman panan muunri. Ana Guma Bakime zi muunji zi. Fhe Bakime nza nzuav ndav mbirari, nza ne suanjv Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun guarara kuamkuarga.”

³⁹ Mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi ndikndigap maanj nzuaim, mba Fherasin gumgi mbari vhirra mba gumgi vhirve phorga kav khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu wo phorga rui gumgi ga suanjrim, mbe wari wo thiri mpira.” ⁴⁰ Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Gu nde nzuai, mbe wo thiri mpirarga, kha nkii, mbe kama hegip kamiv suanga.”

Zisas Zerusarem ga nzuav nzi.

⁴¹ Zisas maanj mbe suanjrap nda vov, Zerusareman han mbav, ana ngu bakime garav, ana ana nzuav nzi. ⁴² Ana nziav khan nzuai, “O Zerusarem, gu ntigem kha raara ndun muungirim, ndu ndav mbirav kirga bigi, ndu vhirra nta kangirga ne vuzvugi. Mba bigi ntige zorga ki, ndu nta gari fhuvara. ⁴³ Zumgum tuga, then ndun pana gumgi ziv nuianan ndu bina gaanin vhuigirga. Mbe

19:38 Sng 118.26; Ru 2.14; 13.35; Ef 2.14 **19:40** Hab 2.11

19:41 Zo 11.35 **19:42** Ais 6.9-10; Mt 13.14; Ro 11.8 **19:43**

Ais 29.3-4; Jer 6.3; 6.6; Ru 21.20

ziv, za ndu bina gaani behuigip ndu binan vhuigirga. ⁴⁴ Mbe ndu binan vhuigip, za ndu shogip guigira ndun farfagirga. Mbe ndun farfav, vhira ndun tari, mbe ndun vhen ki, mbe vhira mben farfagirga. Mbe vhira guigira ndun farfagirga. Ndun bina vhuigi kima the, the tin ndarav kegirga fhuvara. Nde khan muunggi ne nzuav, Fhe Bakime nden kurkura zav zigim, nde ne kanji fhuvara.”

Zisas Fhe Bakime Phena vhen kav shiga mbui gumgi zitigi, mbe kirar hegi.

Matiu 21.12-17; Mak 11.15-19; Zon 2.13-22

⁴⁵ Zisas nda vov Zerusalem hgap, mbaram vera vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen verav, mba bigi ndi mbav shiga mbui gumgi zitigap mbe ndim kirar mbai. ⁴⁶ Ana mbe zitigap mbe ndim kirar mbav khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime gavan ki kamen khan nzuai, ‘Na phen ana na phorgiv buni suanga phen ma. Nde ana mbuim, ana kiii gumgi zomzori phena fara muunggi.’ ”

⁴⁷ Zisas mbe zitigiap, mbaram maan kav, ana raari tugiratigap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana maan mbuim, mba Fhe Bakime Phena gari gumgir pani gum, Zudain tivir vhuuin kanji gumgi gum, mben gumgi ruu, mbe Zisas shogiri ana ringirga tuavi ndi gari. ⁴⁸ Mben gumgir pani ana shogirim, ana ringirga tuavi ndi garim, mba gumgi gum mbigi vhirve, mbe khan tigap ana nzuai buni

19:44 Dan 9.24; Mai 3.12; Mt 24.2; Mk 13.2; Ru 1.68; 21.6 **19:45**
Mt 21.12; Mk 11.11; 11.15; Zo 2.14-15 **19:46** Ais 56.7; Jer 7.11
19:47 Ru 21.37; 22.53; Zo 7.19; 8.37; 18.20 **19:48** Mt 21.46; Mk
14.1-2; Ru 20.19

mbararagim, mbe ana shogirim, ana ringirga tuav thuen gangi fhu.

20

Mbe khuen nzuav Zيسان nzai, “The mba zi Bakime gum ηkasηkan ndu nηηgi.”

Matu 21.23-27; Mak 11.27-33

¹ Raa mben, Zيسان Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kav, gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana mbe khivav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuav kim, mba Fhe Bakime phena gari gumgir pani gum, Zudain tivi vhuuin kangi gumgi gum, mben gumgi ruua, mbe ana han zi. ² Mbe ana han zav ana nzarigi, “Ndu khar nza suan, ndu maam mba ηkasηka gum zi bakime ndigi? The mba ηkasηka gum zi bakimen ndu nηηgi?” ³ Mbe mba nzambaren ana muungim, ana mbe ηgarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Gu vhira nzambara muen nden ki, nde ne ηgarkarav na suanri. ⁴ Nde mba Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai, nde ram mbui ndikndigar ana mba mbui bigen ga ndikndigi? Ne Heven kega zergi bigen o, ne kha nuianan ki guma wo ndikndigar mbui bigen?” ⁵ Zيسان mba nzambaren mbe muungim, mbe nduarira khan wari ga nzuai, “Nza khan muungi tigiv suanga, ‘Ana Hevenan kega zergi bigen ma.’ Nza maan suanga, ana khan nza suanga, ‘Maangim, nde ram muungiap ne kothigi fhu?’ ⁶ Nza vhira khan suanga, ‘Ana guma wo ndikndigar mbui bigen ma.’ Nza maan suanga, kha gumgi za ηkiiir nza segirim, nza vηizgirga. Mbe khan muungi,

mbe za Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma kothigi, ana Fhe Bakimen kamthooj guma ma.” ⁷ Mbe maan wari ga suangiap, thav khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Nza kanji fhu, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma maan mba nkasnka ndigap mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai.” ⁸ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Gu vhora, gu kha nkasnka gum zi bakimen na niingim, gu kha njaara mbui guma bun nde suangirga fhuvara.”

*Gumgi mbatigi wain mina gari ne vhunama si.
Matu 21.33-46; Mak 12.1-12*

⁹ Zisas mba bunin mba Fhe Bakime phena gari gumgir pani mben gumgi ruu ga suangiap, mbaram buna muen vhunama dav khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Guma mbe wain mina mben pargi. Ana mba wain minan pargiap, ana ndim gumgi mbari farve khingi. Ana mba wain minan mbe farve khingiap khan mbe nzuai, ‘Nde na wain mina ganiv, ana shigar muunri. Nde ana shigar muunga, nen vhez nde wari ndiv nder thuen ndirga, gu wo thuen ndirga.’ Ana maan mbe suangiap, mba wain minan mbe farve khingip, ana nduara ngip, saman ki nanen harigi ngun ngigip, tuga mpeenra mba nanen kirga. ¹⁰ Ana vugap kim, mba wain vhigi mbarigi tugar, ana mbaram won njaara guma mbe sarigim, ana mba wain mina garav ana shiga mbui gumgi han vui. Ana khuen vuzvugi, mbe mba ana nderen wain vhigi ana niinga. Ana ne suangiap, ana sarigim, ana vuim, mba wain mina garav ana shiga mbui gumgi, mbe ana njaara guma shogiap, fhura ana sarigim, ana taagia vugi. ¹¹ Ana

vugim, mba mīna namkam, mbaram harigi ŋaara guma mbe sarigim, ana vugi. Ana vugim, mbe mbara ana muunḡi. Mbe ana mbergi fhu. Mbe vħira muunga tivar ana muunḡi fhuvara. Mbe ana shogiap, tiva mbatiga guarara ana muunḡiap, fhura ana sarigim, ana taagia vugi. ¹² Ana won ŋaara guma phunini ga sarigim, mani vugim, mbe maanḡ mani ga muunḡim, ana thav harigi ŋaara guma khegene sarigim, ana vugi. Ana vugim, mbe guigira hor mbatigar ana muunḡim, ana ŋama ringim, mbe ana fegap mba mīna bina kira khingī. ¹³ Mbe maanḡ ana muunḡim, mba mīna namkam thav khanḡ wo nzuai, ‘Gu ntigem ram muunḡrie?’ Ana maanḡ suanḡia thav khanḡ nzuai, ‘Gu ntigem won kama girgira sararga, gu guigira ana vuzvugi. Gu ndikndigi, mbe maanḡ muunḡip ana buni mbarararga thi?’ ¹⁴ Ana ne suanḡiap, mbaram won kama sarigim, ana vui. Ana vuim, mba mīna garav ana shiga mbui gumgi ana garim, ana zim, mbe khanḡ wari ga nzuai, ‘Ai, mbu zi guma, ana ndia ringirga, ana ziv, ana za won ndia bigi ndigirga. Nde ziv, nza ana shogirim, ana ringirim, nza za kha mīna wari mbuiarga.’ ¹⁵ Mbe maanḡ suanḡiap, ana gari ana zim, mbe mbaram ana fegap, mba mīna bina kira khingiap, ana shogim, ana rimgi.

“Nde ndikndigi, mba mīna namkam, ana ram mbui tivar mba gumgir muunḡirie? ¹⁶ Ana ziv mba mīna garav ana shiga mbui gumgi, ana za mbe shogirim, mbe vħizgirga, ana mba wain minan harigi gumgir nḡngirga.” Zisas ne nzuaim mba gumgi gu mbigi ne mbararagiap khanḡ nzuai, “Maanḡ muunḡi bigin thuenḡ hi thari!”

17 Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas purara mbe garav kha nzambaren mbe muunji, “Nde maan nzuai, mbe than nzuav kha kamej khergim, ne Fhe Bakime buni ki gavan ki? Mba kamej khañ nzuai,

‘Mba kim mba pheni ga mbui gumgi ana garim, ana mbatigim, mbe ana ndi mbur khingi. Mba kim ana ntigem mba phena suirigim, ana thigi.’

18 Ntigem mba kima tiiri gumgi, mbe za phaviregira. Mba kim, ana vhira, ana guma the tiirigira, mba kim ana guigira mba guman muunjirim, ana za phaviregip mparavgira.”

19 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuaim, mba Zudañ tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi gum mba Fhe Bakime phena gari gumgir pani, mbe mba buni mbararagiap khañ nzuai, “Nza kanji, Zisas nzara vhunama sav mbur nzuai.” Mbe ne suangiap, mba tugara khavgiap, ana suigir zav mbui. Mbe ana suigir zav mbuav, mbe vhira mba gumgi gu mbigin vhirver rivgiav wari thagi.

Mbe nkian Sisara ninga o, fhu?

Matiu 22.15-22; Mak 12.13-17

20 Mba tugen mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Zudañ tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe tikhingira Zisas gari. Mbe ana garav, mbaram gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe zav puskarav kiv, ana gari. Mba kiv ana gari gumgi, mbe khuenj pusakai, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime buni

zin ngirgen vuzvugi. Mbe khuen nzuav zegi, mbe buna thuen ana mpararim, ana pham buna thuen suangirim, mbe mba bunen ga suanv ana suanv, ana ndim wari wo guman pana vhari farve khingirim, ana Zisas ndi suangirga. ²¹ Mbe zegap, kav kha nzambaren ana muungi, “Guman Rum, nza kanji, ndun buni nzerara, ndu nzerara bunin vhuinjra kha gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ndu vhira kha tivi ga mbui, ndu mba nzuai buni, ndu ntan za kha gumgi ga nzuai. Ndu zi ki gumgi hiav, zi ki fhuv gumgi hiav, kha bunin mbe nzuai fhuvara. Ndu vhira buni guarira kha gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav Fhe Bakimen tivir mbe khivi.” ²² Mbe nen ana suangiap ana nzarigi, “Ena, ndu ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Nzan tiv ram nzuai? Nza njia ndiv Roman gari guman pan Sisar ninga o, fhu?” ²³ Mbe mba kesharigi mparmparen Zisas ga mbuim, Zisas mbe kanji. Ana mbe kanjiap, mbaram khan mbe nzuai, ²⁴ “Nde mba kima raran thuen ndigip, ziv na khiva.” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe muen ndiga zav ana khivigim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Kha kima raren ki guman tum gum zi, ni the nini?” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe khan ana nzuai, “Ana Sisar zi gum tum ma.” ²⁵ Mbe maan nzuaim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Maan muungim, Sisar bigin, nde ana ninri. Maan muungip, Fhe Bakimen bigin, nde ana Fhe Bakimen ninri.” ²⁶ Mba gumgi, mbe kha gumgi gu mbigi Zisas phorgi kirim, mbe ana suanv suanga buna thuen ga suanv ana pan za mbui. Mbe ne nzuav ana mparav ragi. Mbe ana nzarigi

nzambarenj ana ne ngarkarav mbe suanġim, mbe ne ga nzuav ngava mbatġiga muunġiap, mbe buna thuenj suanġi fhuvara, mbe fhura ki.

Mba Sadusinj guma ringia taagia khavi ne nzuav Zisasan nzarigi.

Matiu 22.23-33; Mak 12.18-27

²⁷ Mba tugen Sadusinj gumgi mbari, mbe bigina muenj ga nzuav Zisasan nzan zav ana han zi. Mba Sadusinj, mbe khan nzuai ntiri ma, “Guma ringia taagia khavi fhuvara.” ²⁸ Mbe zav khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, Moses nza nzuav khergi kamenj khan nzuai, ‘Maan muunġip, guma the mbiga then tigip kiv, mba mbik ana gon tara the tegi fhu, mba guma fhura ringi. Mba guma ringirga, ana nguk mba mbigar tigriga, ana mba mbigar tigip tegirga tari, nta mba ana fek ringi, nta ana zararga.” ²⁹ Mbe nen ana nzuav khan ana nzuai, “Fhum harathigi fegi gum ngugi kegi. Mben fega rum fharav mba mbiga tigi. Ana mba mbiga tigem, mba mbik, ana gon tara the tegim, ana ringi fhuvara. ³⁰ Ana ringim, ana thigine anan nguk, ana mba mbiga tigi. ³¹ Ana ana tigap, ana vhira ringi. Ana ringim, mba fegira thigine, ana thigine ana tigi. Mbe mbara mbuav, mba harathigi fegi gum ngugi, mbe za mba mbiga tigap kegi. Mbe za mba mbiga tigav kim, ana za mbe the gon tara the tegim, mbe vhezgi fhuvara. ³² Mbe za vhezgim, mba mbik vhira ringi. ³³ Maan muunġip, zumgum mba vhezgi gumgi mbe taagi khavirga tugar, mba mbik then muun kirie? Ndu kanġi mba harathigi gumgi, mbe za mbiga bavira tigap kegi.”

³⁴ Mbe maan̄ nzuaim, Zisas khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde ntige kha tugen kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde mani gum mburi wari ga rigi. ³⁵ Mba Fhe Bakime taagi ndigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagia khavgip, mbe mba tugen Fhe Bakime phorgip Hevenan kirga, mbe warir rigirga fhu. ³⁶ Mbe khañ muun̄giap, mbe v̄hira wom rim̄inga fhu. Mbe Fhe Bakime enseri farar muun̄gip kirga. Mbe v̄hizi, Fhe Bakime taagia mbe khavim, mbe ana tari ma. ³⁷ Nde nza za kañgi, Moses v̄hira khuen nza khivigi. Mba v̄hizgi gumgi, mbe taagia khavi. Ana mba kha bisaneñ v̄hav ne shigi ne nen̄gap khañ suan̄gi, ‘Guma Bakime, ana Abraham, gum Aisak, Zekop, ana mben Fhe Bakime ma.’ ³⁸ Nza maan̄ muun̄giap gangiap, kañgi, Fhe Bakime ana v̄hizgi gumgir Fhe Bakime fhuvara. Ana mba zazera mbara muun̄giap ki b̄ññb̄ññ ndigi gumgir Fhe Bakime ma. Mba Fhe Bakimen niman ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe v̄hizgirga fhu. Mbe zazera mbara muun̄gip kirga.”

³⁹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuaim, mba Zudain̄ tivi v̄huuin̄ kañgi gumgi mbari mba buni mbararagiap, khañ ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu buni nzerara.” ⁴⁰ Mbe maan̄ suan̄gim, mba gumgi gu mbigi harigi buna thuen̄ phorgiv̄ Zيسان nzen̄gen rivgi.

Zisas mba Fhe Bakime Farasarigi Guma ga nzuav mba gumgi gu mbigir nzarigi.

Matiu 22.41-46; Mak 12.35-37

20:36 Ro 8.23; 1 Ko 15.42; 15.49; 15.52; 1 Zo 3.1-2

20:37 Kis 3.6

20:38 Ro 6.10-11; 14.8-9

⁴¹ Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzua vov, kha nzambaren mbe muunji, “Ram muunji ne nzuav mbe khaŋ nzuai, Fhe Bakime taagi kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, ana Devitan Kam ma? ⁴²⁻⁴³ Devit nduara kha kameŋ khergi, ne kha gavar ki. Mba gava zi khare, Nḡavi Ki Gap. Devit ne kherav khaŋ suanji,

‘Fhe Bakime khaŋ na Guma Bakime nzuai, “Ndu na guva haren perav kirim, gu ndun pana gumgi ndim ndun ŋkarve piiŋ khingirga.” ’

⁴⁴ Zisas ne mbe nzuav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Devit nduara mba guma ana Guma Bakimen anan kaai. Ana mba kakaman anan muunvra kirim, ana ram muunji ana kam kirie?”

Mba Zudaiŋ tivi vhuuiŋ kaŋgi gumgi, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui.

Matiu 23.1-36; Mak 12.38-40; Ruk 11.37-54

⁴⁵ Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve Zisas nzuai buni mbararavra kim, ana khaŋ wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, ⁴⁶ “Nde mba Zudaiŋ tivi vhuuiŋ kaŋgi gumgir riviri. Mbe khaŋ mbui, mbe shagi mpeeŋra sharigi rurgane vuzvugi. Mbe khueŋ vuzvugi, mbe mba phogi ga vhui ŋanin ŋirim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe ganiv, za mben ndikndigip ‘Manera’ gum ‘Nkotuguraagen’ mben niŋga. Mbe vhira, mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin, mbe zi ki gumgi piigi mpirm-pirigira pigirgen vuzvugi. Mbe vhira shaa bakivi

ga mbui tugir, mbe vħira zi ki gumgi piigi mpirm-pirigira pigirgen vuzvugi. ⁴⁷ Mbe vħira mani rimgi nziri mbigi, mbe mbe guguigiap mbe pheni ndi. Mbe maan mbuav fhura shishigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav buni mpeein nzuai. Mbe maan mbui, mbe zumgum Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tugar, mbe guigira simtiga bakime ndigirga.”

21

Mana rimgi mbigar saa mbe ĩkĩa ndiv Fhe Bakime ndii.

Mak 12.41-44

¹ Zisas Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kav garim, ĩkĩa vħirve ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zav Fhe Bakime ndii ĩkĩa ndim, mba ĩkĩa ndi sui kovsiga sui. ² Ana kav garim, mana rimgi mbiga saa mbe zav kĩa raran ĩva bisan mpuneni ndiv mba ĩkĩa ndi sui kovsiga khingi. ³ Ana ni ndi khingim, Zisas ana gangiap kha nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, kha mana rimgi mbigar saa, ana kha kovsiga khingi ĩkĩa, nta guigira kha ĩkĩa vħirve ki gumgi gu mbigi vħirve kha kovsiga suegi ĩkĩa kambarigi. ⁴ Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ĩkĩa vħirve kav, mbe mbari ndiga zav khar suegi. Kha mbik, ana zakira fhuvara, ana mba wandi mba vhezirga ĩine, ana za ne ndiga zav khar khingi.”

Zisas Fhe Bakime Phen mbatigirga ne nzuai.
Matiu 24.1-2; Mak 13.1-2

⁵ Zisas phorga rui gumgi mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime phena garav khan nzuai, “Mbe nkhir vhuuira ndigap, kha gumgi gu mbigi fhura Fhe Bakime ga niingi bigir vhuuira, mbe ntan kha phena siingi.” Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, ⁶ “Gu ntige nde khar gari bigi, gu nta bun nde suanga. Nde khar gari bigi, zungum tuga the higeria, kha nkhi nta khara muungip wari tirin nangi kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe zungum za nta shogip nta phiriv, nta fuv niija suegirga.”

Zisas simtigi vhirve hirurgane bun nzuai.

Matiu 24.3-14; Mak 13.3-13

⁷ Zisas nen mbe nzuaim, mba ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe kha nzambaren ana muungi, “Guman Rum, mba farfa maangi tugar hirie? Ram mbui khesharigi bigi higerim, nza gangip kangirga, mba bigi hirga tuk han mbarigi?” a

⁸ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Nde warir riviri. Nde muunv kirim gumgi vhirve ziv nde gugirga. Mba tugivigen gumgi vhirve mbe ziv, na zi zitiv khan suanga, ‘Gu ara khare.’ Mbe maan suanv khan suanga, ‘Tuk ntige han mbarigi.’ Mbe ziv maan suanrim, nde mbe zin ngi thari. ⁹ Zungum, nguia bakivi thari wari phorgiv shogirga, nguia bakivi thari warira daanga. Nde riviv gori muun thari. Mba khesharigi bigi, nta fharav hirga bigi ma. Mba khesharigi bigi nta

21:6 Mt 24.2; Mk 13.2; Ru 19.44 **a 21:7** Mbe Grikar kaman kha kamej “Guman Rum” khan nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guma.” **21:8** Mt 24.4-5; Mk 13.5-6; Ef 5.6; 2 Te 2.3

hĩrga, kha nuian za vhezĩrga tuk vhemkora hĩgĩrga fhuvara.”

¹⁰ Ana mba bunin mbe nzua vov khuen phorga mbe nzuai, “Harigi ŋguia harigi ŋguia phorgiv shogĩrga, harigi ntĩri harigi ntĩri phorgiv shogĩrga. ¹¹ Nde mbarararga, khimkhigi bakivi guarira kha nuianan muunga. Nde mbarararga, ŋgui thari tuga mbatiga ndiv mba tiviv thir vhezĩrga, rimrii mbatigi ŋguia tharir hĩrga. Nde ganinga, kha buivar harigi khesharigi bigi guarira hĩrga, nde vħira kha buivar harigi khesharigi bigi ganiv, nde guigira rivgĩrga.

¹² “Gu khar nde nzuai bigi, nta zumgum hĩrga, mbe fharav nden suigi ŋgĩv tĩvi mbatigi guarira nden muunga. Mbe Zudaĩ, mbe nde ndigi ŋgĩp, Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vhen ngĩrip, nde suan suanv, nde ndi bina surga. Mbe vħira nde na zin vuim, mbe na zi mbevĩrga ne suanv, nde ndi ŋgĩp wari won ŋgui gari gumgir pani nĩman fiv, nde suanv mbe suanv, mbe vħira wari won gumgir pani nĩman nde suanv suanga. ¹³ Mbe maan nden muunga, mbe nde Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuĩ bun mbe suanga thim, mbe ana fhĩrgi, nde mba tugar Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuĩ bun mbe suanri. ¹⁴ Mbe maan muunga, nde ndikndik bavira muunri. Nde wari ga suan goriv mbe suanga buni ga suanv ndikndigi vħirver muun thari. ¹⁵ Ne khaĩ muungi, gu nduara ndikndigi vhuuĩ nden nĩĩrim, nde mbe phorgip suanga. Nde mbe phorgiv suanga, mba nde phorga nzuai ntĩri, mbe za nde nzuai

21:10 Mt 24.6-7; Mk 13.7-8 **21:12** Mt 24.9; Mk 13.9 **21:14** Mt 10.19; Mk 13.11 **21:14** Ru 12.11-12 **21:15** FG 6.10

buna thuenj daangirga tuktigi fhuvara, mbe vhira za nde nzuai buna thuenj mbevarga tuktigi fhuvara.

¹⁶ “Kha tiv vhira nden hirga. Nden ndegi gum, ndegmbori, nden fegutari, nde phorge regi ntiri, nden kivntogi, mbe vhira nde thuuj domdoriv, nde suanjv nde pana gumgi ga suanjrim, mbe nde thari shogirim, nde vhezgirga. ¹⁷ Kha nuiana gumgi, mbe za panan nde kegirga. Nde khanj muungi, ne nzuav, na zi nden ki. ¹⁸ Nde mbarara! Nden pana rigina the sigip mbar rigirga tuktigi fhu. ¹⁹ Nde thigip havhargip wari kiv, nde maanj muungip zazera mbara muungip kirga.”

Zisas Zerusarem mbatigirga ne nzuai.

Matu 24.15-21; Mak 13.14-19

²⁰ Zisas kha bunin mbe nzua vov, wom khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde ganiri, ntari ga mbui gitivi ziv Zerusarem bina gani behuigip wari kirim, nde gangip kangiri, mba ngu bakime mbatigirga tukhan mbarigi. ²¹ Mba tugar mba Zudia fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe riv mba mbikshii ndari. Mba Zerusareman ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira riv harigi nanen ngegiri. Mba ngu bakime thav kirar ki gumgi, mbe mba ngu bakime vhen ngiri thari. ²² Mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gap ne suangi. Mba tugen Fhe Bakime mba Isreran ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi vhezar mben nin sanjv mbe suanga. Mba tugen mba Fhe Bakime

21:16 Mai 7.6; Mt 10.21-22; Mk 13.12; FG 7.59; 12.2 **21:17** Mt 10.22 **21:18** 1 Sml 14.45; Mt 10.30; Ru 12.7 **21:19** Mt 10.22; 24.13; Hi 10.36 **21:20** Mt 24.15; Mk 13.14 **21:22** Lo 32.35; Jer 5.29; 46.10; Dan 9.26-27; Hos 9.7

buni vhuuñ ki gavar ki kamen za guigira hīgirga. ²³ Gu guigira mba ndavir ki mbigi gum mba tari tegav tirar nta ndii mbigi, gu guigira mben kora muungi. Gu khan muungi ne nzuav, mba tugen simtiga baki guarara Isreran hīgirga. Mba tugen Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri kha Isreran ki gumgi gu mbigin hirga. ²⁴ Mba tugen kha Isreran ki gumgi gu mbigi, mben pani gumgi, mbe ziv, mbe thari fhiri goririm, mbe vhezgirga. Mbe thari ndiv za kha nuianan ki nguir ngirim, mbe mben njaara gumgi kirga. Mba harigi fhain ntiri maan mben muunv, mbe vhira Zerusalem ngu bakime ndigip, guigira ana farfagirga. Mbe ana farfagip kivkirim, Fhe Bakime mba mbe sarigi tuk vhezgirga.”

Fhe Bakime Guma Guar taagi zirga.

Matu 24.29-31; Mak 13.24-27

²⁵ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khan mbe nzuai, “Nde vhira ganinga, harigi khesharigi bigi, nta ra gum, kini gum, nkaar hirga. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigi guigira mbatigirga. Mbe mbarararga mbasik phurira shogip, phiririv khikhim bakime hirga, mbe guigira rivirga. ²⁶ Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe kha nuianan hir za mbui bigi vhirve ga ndikndigip, mbe guigira rivgip, mben rimgi hiinga. Mbe khan muungiap, kha buivar ki bigi havhari, nta za vhasvharga. ²⁷ Mbe mba tugen kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam Fhe

21:23 Mt 24.19; Mk 13.17; 1 Ko 7.26 **21:24** Esr 9.7; Sng 79.1; Ais 63.18; Ro 11.25; VB 11.2 **21:25** Sng 46.2-3; 65.7-8; Ais 13.10; Ese 32.7; Jol 2.31; Mt 24.29; 2 Pi 3.10-12; VB 6.12-13 **21:27** Dan 7.13; Mt 24.30; 26.64; VB 1.7; 14.14

Bakime Guma Guara ganirim, ana Hevenan kegip buiva hurar perav, won nkasnka gum wo nkasnkan vhava nara bakime phorgip zirirga. ²⁸ Nde mba tugen mba bigi ganirim, nta hirga, nde khaviv thivgip pani ragirga, ne khañ muunggi, Fhe Bakime taagi nde ndirga tuk han mbarigi.”

Nde fik khage ganiv kanjiri.

Matiu 24.32-35; Mak 13.28-31

²⁹ Zisas mba buni mbe nzua vov, wom kha bunen vhunama dav khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde mba fik khage ganiv, za kha khira ganiri. ³⁰ Nde nta ganinga, nta khovirga, nde kanji, ra thivir za mbui. ³¹ Nde mba tivara, nde kha bigi ganirim, nta hirim, nde kanjiri, Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk han mbarigi.

³² “Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, nde ntige vhuungia khar ki ntiri, nde vhezirga fhuvara. Nde khara muungip kiv za mba bigi ganirim, nta hegirga. ³³ Kha nuian gum buip za vhezirga. Na bunin vhuuin, nta vhezirga tukigi fhuvara.”

Nde Zisas phorga rui gumgi, nde tuituigira wari ganiri.

³⁴ Zisas mbe nzua vov wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde muunv kiv kha nuianan ndikndigi bigira suanv muunv, pani havhargip, pharar havharin mbiv, nanjaniv kirga. Nde vhira maan muunv kiv, nde wari won fhavira kurkurigi bigi ga suanv thagi nen muunga. Nde

21:28 Ro 8.19; 8.23; 13.11 **21:33** Sng 102.26-27; Ais 40.8; Ru 16.17; 1 Pi 1.25 **21:34** Mt 24.48-50; Mk 4.19; Ru 17.27; Ro 13.13; 1 Te 5.3; 5.6; 1 Pi 4.7

mba khesharigi tivir muunv kirga, mba khesharigi tiv nde mbevarim, nde ngirgip kirga. Fhe Bakime nden hirga tuk, ana vhemkora nden higirga. Mba tuk, ana mba sik vhaan thoon vergim, vhaan ana suirigi tivar nden muungirga. ³⁵ Mba tuk ana ndera hirga fhuvara, mba tuk ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigin hirga. ³⁶ Nde maan muungip, nde zazera tuituigira wari ganiv kiri. Nde kiv zazera Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanrim, anan nkasnkar nden ninrim, nde kiri. Nde maan muunga, ana nkasnkar nden ninrim, nde kha hirga bigi, nta nden hirim, nde Fhe Bakime Guma Guara niman thivgiv havhargirga.”

³⁷ Zisas maan kav kha bunin mbe nzuav, ana zazera rari tugiratigav, Fhe Bakimen phena bina vhen kav Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana rarir maan mbuav, ana mbarir ana ndav vov, Oriv mbikshima kui. ³⁸ Ana maan kuv Fhe Bakime Phena zerim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha mbui. Mbe mbarirera khavav Fhe Bakime Phena zav ana nzuai buni mbararagi.

**Zisas zaa Bakime ndiav rimgiap,
taagia khavgi.**

22

Zudas Zisas thuun dorgap, ana ndiv mbe won gumgir pani farve ga sur zav nzuai.

Matiu 26.1-5,14-16; Mak 14.1-2,10-11; Zon 11.45-53

21:35 1 Te 5.2; 2 Pi 3.10; VB 3.3; 16.15 **21:36** Mt 24.42; Mk 13.33; Ru 18.1; Ef 6.13; VB 6.17 **21:37** Ru 19.47

¹ Zisas Fhe Bakime ŋaara mbua ruav kim, mba Vhuui Fhuv Viktuma Pi Shama Bakimen muunga tuk hīgi. Mba shama bakime zi khare, Pasova. ² Mba shama bakime tuk hīgim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, mba Zudaŋ tivir vhuuiŋ kaŋgi gumgi, mbe kha gumgi gu mbigir rivgiap Zisas shogirim ana ringirga tuavi ndi gari.

³ Mbe ana shogirga tuavi ndi garim, Satan mbaram zav Zudas ndava vhen vergi. Mba guma, mbe kha zin vhira ana kaai, Iskariot guma ma. Ana vhira mba Zisas farasarigi 12 thiŋi ŋaara guma mbe ma. ⁴ Satan ana ndava vhen vergap, ana ndava khavgim, ana mbaram vov mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Fhe Bakime Phena gari gitiivi gumgir pani, ana mbe han vugap, mbe phorga nzuai. Ana Zisas ndim, mbe farve khingir zav tuavi ndi garav mbe phorga nzuai. ⁵ Zudas vov, mbe phorga nzuaim, mbe ana garav, guigira ne nzuav ndikndigap khaŋ ana nzuai, “Nza ŋkiiar ndun niinga.” ⁶ Mbe ŋkiiar Zudasani niin zav nzuaim, ana ne vuzvugi. Ana ne vuzvugiap, mbaram Zisas ndim mben farve ga surga tuavi ndiv gari. Ana tuavi ndi garav khuen rargi, ana ganinga, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve Zisas phorgiv kirga fhu, mba tuk ana tugar vhuuŋ ma.

Zisas phorga rui guma phunini vov Pasova mba bevahi.

Matu 26.17-25; Mak 14.12-21; Zon 13.21-30

⁷ Zudas mbe phorga suanjiap kim, mba Vhuui Fhuv Viktuma Shama Bakime pi tuk hīgi. Mba shama bakime tugar, mba Isreran ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe sipsiva nguga shogip, anan mbiv, mba fhum Fhe Bakime mben pheni ngiap mba Idzivin tari baari shogim, mbe vhezgim, mba Isrerin tari baari, mbe nzerara kegi, mbe ne ndikndigirga. ⁸ Mba tuk hīgim, Zisas mbaram, Pita gum Zon ga sarav khanj mani ga nzuai, “Nko ngi nza kha Pasova shaman mbirga bigi bevahi.” ⁹ Ana maanj mani ga nzuaim, mani ana nzarigi, “Ndu maanji nanen vuzvugi, nka ngip mba bigi bevahirie?” ¹⁰ Mani maanj nzuaim, ana khanj mani ga nzuai, “Nko mbarara, nko ngip mbu ngu bakimen vhen ngirip, nko tuavar guma then purarga. Mba guma nda bakime mbi khigip phigar ndarav ngirga. Nko mba guma gangip, nko ana phorgi ngip, ana mba veri phen, nko ana phorgip mba phena vhen ngiriri. ¹¹ Nko ana phorgiv mba phena vhen ngirip khanj mba phena namkama suanri, ‘Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi Guma Rum khanj ndu nzuai, “Gu wo phorga rui gumgir kov Pasova shaman mbirga nanen mba?”’ ¹² Nko maanj ana suanga, ana mba phenan vun ki nanen nko khivarga, mba nanen pigav mba pi kaa gum mpirpirigi ki. Nko mba nanen fhura mbara bevahegiri.” ¹³ Zisas maanj mani ga suanjiap, mani ga sarigim, mani vov garim, ana mba mani ga suanji bigi, nta mbara muunjiap hīgim, mani mbaram fhura mbe mbirga mbara bevahegi.

Zisas viktum gum wain kariga vhar mbin wo

farasegi 12 thigi ŋaara gumgi ga ndii.

Matiu 26.26-30; Mak 14.22-26; 1 Korin 11.23-25

¹⁴ Mani mba bevahegim, mba Pasova shaman mbirga tuk higim, Zisas mbaram wo farasegi 12 thigi ŋaara gumgir kov, mbe vov mba phenan vegap, Zisas mben kov mba pi kaa ga piigi. ¹⁵ Mbe piigim, Zisas khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde phorgip kha Pasova shaman mbirga ne vuzvugi. Gu nde phorgiv ana mbegiv, gu zaa bakime ndirga. ¹⁶ Gu nde nzuai, gu wom nde phorgiv kha Pasova shaman mbegirga tuktigi fhu. Gu khara muungip kirim, Fhe Bakime mba sarigi tugar ana guigira kirar higip, won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirim, gu mba tugen gu taagip kha Pasova shaman mbirga.”

¹⁷ Ana maan mbe suangiap, mbe pav, ana thama mbi mbe ndigap, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suangiap, khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha thama mbi ndigip, ana warir niŋv anan mbi. ¹⁸ Gu nde nzuai, gu zungum wom kha wain kariga vhar mbin mbegirga tuktigi fhu. Gu fhura kirim Fhe Bakime guigira kirar higip won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk higriga. Mba tuk higriga, gu taagip kha wain kariga vhar mbin mbirga.” ¹⁹ Ana maan mbe suangiap, mbaram viktuma ndigap, ana nzuav Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suangiap, ana phirav, mbe ndiav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Khe na sik ton ma. Fhe Bakime nan nde ndii, gu nde suanv

22:16 Ru 13.29; 14.15; FG 10.41; VB 19.9
14.22; Ru 24.30; 1 Ko 11.24

22:19 Mt 26.26; Mk

zaa ndirga. Nde ana mbi^v na ndikndigiri.” a
²⁰ Mbe mba viktuma mbegim, ana mbaram thama
 mbi mbe ndigap mba tivara muungi. Ana mba
 thama mbi mbe ndi^v, khaⁿ mbe nzuai, “Kha
 thama mbi, ana na vi^zin ma. Fhe Bakime fhum
 taagi nde ndir zav suangi tivar kameⁿ ma. Na
 vi^zin nde suan^v siv kha nuiana suarga.” ²¹ Ana
 nen mbe suangi^a, mbaram khaⁿ mbe nzuai,
 “Mba na thuⁿ dorgi^p na suan^v kama shirarga
 guma, ana won farven na farve phorgap kha kaa
 khiⁿgi. ²² Kha kameⁿ Fhe Bakime fhum suangi
 kameⁿ ma. Fhe Bakime Guma Guara, ana Fhe
 Bakime fhum ana nzuav khiⁿgi tuav, ana mba
 tuavra zin ngigirga. Mba ana thuⁿ dorgap ana
 nzuav kama shirav ana ndim ana pana gumgi
 farve khiⁿgi guma, gu guigira ana kora muungi.”
²³ Zisas ne nzuaim, ana mba farasegi 12 thiⁿgi
 naara gumgi ne mbararagi^a, tamtam warir nzav,
 khaⁿ wari ga nzuai, “Ai, the mba kheshariⁿgi
 tivar ana muungirie?”

*Zisas farasegi 12 thiⁿgi naara gumgi, khuenⁿ nzuav
 wari daai, the mbe riⁿgar zi ki.*

²⁴ Zisas farasegi 12 thiⁿgi naara gumgi mbe khuenⁿ
 nzuav wari daai, “The mbe riⁿgar zi ki.” ²⁵ Mbe
 ne nzuav wari daaim, Zisas khaⁿ mbe nzuai,

a 22:19 Bigi kangi gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba
 kama phuni kitigar ki kama ne Ruk nduara khergi kameⁿ fhuvara.
 Harigi guma mbe zungum mba kameⁿ khergi. **22:20** Jer
 31.31-34; 1 Ko 10.16 **22:21** Sng 41.9; Mt 26.21-23; Mk 14.18; Zo
 13.21-22; 13.26 **22:22** Mt 26.24; FG 2.23; 4.28 **22:23** Mt 26.22;
 Zo 13.22; 13.25 **22:24** Mt 18.1; Mk 9.34; Ru 9.46 **22:25** Mk
 10.42-45 **22:25** Mt 20.25-27; Mk 10.42-44

“Nde khuenj kanjiri, harigi nguia vhirver ki gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, mbe zi bakime kav, mbe guigira won gumgi gu mbigi gari. Mbe guigira mbe garav, mbe vhira khuenj vuzvugi, mben gumgi gu mbigi kha ndikndigar mbe mbui, mbe tivir vhuuianj mbui gumgi ma. ²⁶ Gu nde nzuai, mba khesharigi tiv nden ki thari. Mba tiv mbar kiri. Guma the nden rigar zi kir za mbui, mba guma ana za wo mbevav, ana nde zin higi ngugage farar muungip za nden piin kiri. Nde rigar guma nden guman pan kir za mbui, ana za nden njaara guma ga gegip, za nden kurkurari. ²⁷ Nde vhira khuenj ndikndigi, the zi bakime ki? Mba perav mba pi guma o, mba mba ndiga zav ana ndii guma? Fhuvara! Mba perav mba pi guma, ara zi bakime ki guma ma. Gu ntigem nden rigar kav gu maan mbui fhu. Gu fhura nden njaara guma ga gegap fhura nden kurkurigi.

²⁸ “Gu nde phorga kim, nan mpari bigi nan him, nde na thagi fhuvara, nde na phorga ki. ²⁹ Nan Ndia, ana zi bakimen na niingim, gu guman pan ki. Gu ntigem mba zi bakimen nde niingi, nde gumgir pani kirga. ³⁰ Nde vhira, gu nden guman pan kirga, nde na phorgip kaar perav mbirga. Gu nde suanjrim, nde ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani piigi mpirmpirigir piigip kirim, gu kha 12 thigi Isrerin shigi ndan nde farve khingirim, nde mbe ganinga.”

22:26 Mt 23.11; Mk 9.35; Ru 9.48; 1 Pi 5.3 **22:27** Mt 20.28; Ru 12.37; Zo 13.12-15; Fi 2.7 **22:28** 2 Ko 1.7; 2 T 2.12; Hi 4.15 **22:29** Ru 12.32 **22:30** Sng 49.14; Mt 19.28; 1 Ko 6.2; VB 3.21

*Zisas khaṅ nzuai, “Pita na zi ndiv zaahegirga.”
Matu 26.31-35; Mak 14.27-31; Zon 13.36-38*

³¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe suangiṅ mbaram khaṅ nzuai, “Saimon, Saimon, ndu mbarara! Nde na kothivim, Satan khaṅ nde suangi, ‘Gu guigira mben mpararga.’ Ana guigira nden pani zav vov Fhe Bakimen nzarigim, ana ana khirigi. ³² Ana maan nzuaim, gu ndu nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga suangi. Ndu na kothigi tiv ri thari. Ndu maan muungip taagi dorgip, na han zigip, ndu won fegi gum ngugir kurarim, mbe thigi havhargiri.”

³³ Zisas maan nzuaim, Pita khaṅ ana nzuai, “Guman Bakime, gu ndu phorgiv binenṅ rir zavra khar ki. Gu vhirā ndu phorgiv rimin zavra khar ki.” ³⁴ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas khaṅ ana nzuai, “Pita, gu ndu nzuai, ndu ntige kha maanra tuar ntigar furga, ndu fhumra na ndim zaahi mpuani khegenen muungirga.”

Zisas khaṅ nzuai, “Gu farasegi 12 thigi ṅaara gumgi, mbe ṅkḥa ki daa ndira ndiv, bigi ndi vhui tharivige ndiv, ntari ga mbui kozi ndiri.”

³⁵ Zisas khaṅ wo farasegi 12 thigi ṅaara gumgi ga nzuai, “Gu nde sarigim, nde nan ṅaarar muun zav vov, nde ṅkḥa ki daa ndira ndigap, bigi ndia vhui thari ndigap, ṅkari shari ndigap, wari vegi fhuvara. Nde mba tugen vov nde bigina the sosuagire?” Ana maan mbe nzuaim, mbe khaṅ ana nzuai, “Nza bigin the sosuagi fhu.” ³⁶ Mbe maan ana nzuaim, ana khaṅ mbe nzuai, “Maangi, nde

22:31 Amo 9.9; 2 Ko 2.11; 1 Pi 5.8 **22:32** Sng 51.13; Zo 17.9-11; 17.15; 17.20; 21.15-17 **22:33** Ru 22.54 **22:34** Mt 26.34; Mk 14.30; Zo 13.38 **22:35** Mt 10.9-10; Mk 6.8-9; Ru 9.3; 10.4 **22:36** Ru 22.49

ntigem nk̄ia vhui dama ndera thige kiv, nde nin̄ge ndigip, nde vhira wari wo bigi ndi vhui tharge ndigiri. Nde ntari ga mbui kos ki fhu, nde wari wo fhava shaa the ndim maan̄rim, mbe ana vhez-girim, nde mba nk̄iar wari ndiv, ntari ga mbui kos the vhezgiri. ³⁷ Ne khañ muun̄gi, Fhe Bak̄imen buni vhuuñ ki gavar ki kameñ khañ nzuai, 'Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana garav khañ ana nzuai, ana vhira guma mbatik ma.' Gu nde nzuai, mba tiv nan h̄igirga. Ahañ, mba nan hir za suan̄gi buni, nta Fhe Bak̄ime bunin vhuuñ ki gavar ki, mba bigi nta nan h̄igirga." ³⁸ Ana maan̄ mbe nzuaim, mbe khañ ana nzuai, "Guman Bak̄ime, ndu khar gani, nza ntari ga mbui kos phunini ndigim, ni khar ki." Ana khañ mbe nzuai, "Zam. Tugira."

Zisas Oriv mb̄iksh̄iman kav Fhe Bak̄ime phorga nzuai.

Matu 26.36-46; Mak 14.32-42

³⁹ Zisas mba bunin mbe suan̄gia thugap, mbaram ana mba zazera mbui tiva mbuav, mba ŋgu bak̄ime thav, mb̄iksh̄iman ndai. Ana ndaim, mba ana phorga rui gumgi ana phorga ndai. ⁴⁰ Ana nda vov mba ŋanen h̄igap, ana mbaram khañ mbe nzuai, "Nde Fhe Bak̄ime phorgiv suan̄ri. Nde muun̄v k̄irim, mparmpare thuen̄ nden h̄igirim, nde ne kh̄igi rigi rivgi." ⁴¹ Ana maan̄ mbe suan̄giap, mbaram manen̄ mbe thav sh̄iva vugap, mbaram won th̄ipanani ph̄irgiap, fav Fhe Bak̄ime phorga nzuav khañ nzuai, ⁴² "O, Dara, ndu vuzvuk ma, ndu vuzvugirga, ndu na t̄in kha zaagi

22:37 Ais 53.12; Mk 15.28; Ru 22.52 **22:39** Ru 21.37; Zo 18.1

22:40 Mt 6.13; 26.41; Mk 14.38; Ru 22.46 **22:42** Mt 6.10; Zo 5.30; 6.38

mbatigi ndigirga. Gu ndu nzuai, ndu na vuzvuga zin ngi thari. Ndu wo vuzvuga zin ngiri.”

⁴³ Ana maan nzuaim, mbaram Fhe Bakime enser mbe anan higap havharan ana niingi. ⁴⁴ Zisas wo khikhim mbararagim, ana guigira simgim, ana thav khan tigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana khan tigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuaim, ana zorik vizina fara muungiap sia mbu nuiana sui. ^b ⁴⁵ Ana Fhe Bakime phorgav suanjiap mbaram khavgiap taagia wo phorga rui gumgir han vui. Ana vov mbe garim, mbe ndavi guigira mben simgim, mbe kuav ki. ⁴⁶ Mbe kuav kim, ana vov khan mbe nzuai, “Ai, nde ram muungiap kuav ki? Nde khavgip Fhe Bakime phorgiv suan. Nde muunv kirim mpampare thuen nden higrim, nde ne khigi rigi rivgi.”

Zudas Zisas ndim anan pana gumgir farve khingi.

Matu 26.47-56; Mak 14.43-50; Zon 18.3-11

⁴⁷ Zisas mba kamen wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuavra kim, gumgi vhirvera zi. Mbe zim, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi naara guma mbe, ana zi Zudas, ana tuavar mbe khivav, mbe zi. Ana ziv, Zيسان han zigip, ana viaviv anan khoman paninga. ⁴⁸ Ana ne nzuav mben kov Zisas han zim, Zisas mbaram kha nzambaren ana muungi, “Ai, Zudas, ndu Fhe Bakime Guma Guara thuan

22:44 Zo 12.27; Hi 5.7 **b** **22:44** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kama phuni kitigar ki kamen ne Ruk nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zumgum mba kamen khergi.

22:47 Mt 26.47; Mk 14.43; Zo 18.3

dorgip, ana viaviv, ana khoman paniv, ana ndim gumgi farve khingirga thi?”

⁴⁹ Mba gumgi maan mbuim, mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi mba hir za mbui bigi garav, khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Bakime, ndu vuzvugi nza ntari ga mbui kozin khein shogip mbe fhiri goririe?” ⁵⁰ Mbe nen Zisas ga nzuav mbaram, mbe mbevi higa ntari ga mbui kos ndigap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan njaara guman guva khuaren shogi, ne thuga nien rigi. ⁵¹ Ana maan muungim, Zisas ana gangiap thav khan nzuai, “Ai, zamra! Shogi thari!” Ana maan ana nzuav, mbaram ana khuaren suirigim, ana khuaren taagia nzerigi.

⁵² Zisas taagiap ana khuaren ndiv sarav, khan mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, mben Fhe Bakime Phena gari gitiivi gumgir pani gum, mben gumgir pani, mbe ana suigir zav zegi, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ntari ga mbuav kii fara muungi guma then suigir zav wari won ntari ga mbui kozi ndiav wari won fani ndiga zegire?” ⁵³ Gu rari tugiratigap nde phorgap mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kim, nde na suigi fhu. Nde ntigem, Fhe Bakime nde khirigim, nde nan suigi. Ntigem, nden tuk ma. Fhe Bakime ntigem maan khirigim, ana nkasnka ntige ngari.”

Pita khan nzuai, “Gu Zisas kangji fhu.”

Matiu 26.57-58,69-75; Mak 14.53-54,66-72; Zon 18.12-18,25-27

⁵⁴ Zisas maan mbe suanjim, mbe ana suirav ana ndiga vui. Mbe ana ndiga vov mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan phena vhen vergi. Mbe ana suira vuim, Pita mbe zin vov manen samra ki. ⁵⁵ Pita mbe zin vuim, gumgi mbari mba phena bina vhen riginera vhava tigap wari piigiap ki. Mbe piigiap kim, Pita vov mben haa perigi. ⁵⁶ Pita mben han mba vhava gaa ga perav kim, mba phenan ngari mbiga mbevi ana garav kav khan nzuai, “Ai, mba guma, ana vhira Zisas phorga kegi guma mbe ma.” ⁵⁷ Mba mbik maan ana nzuaim, Pita wandi zaahegap khan ana nzuai, “Ai mbik, gu ana kanji fhuvara.” ⁵⁸ Pita maan suangiap, perav kim, zungum tuga mpeenera kegap, harigi guma mbe zav, ana gangiap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu vhira mba guma mbe ma.” Ana ne nzuaim, Pita mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Guma, gu fhuvara!” ⁵⁹ Ana maan suangiap kim, tuga mpeenra kegap harigi guma mbe kama havharara khan Pita ga nzuai, “Mba guma, ana guigira ana phorga kegi guma mbe ma. Ana vhira Gariri guma ma.” ⁶⁰ Ana maan nzuaim, Pita mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Gu guigi guarara ndu mba nzuai kamen, gu ne kanji fhuvara!” Ana ne nzuavra kim, tuar furigi. ⁶¹ Mba tuar furavra thagim, Zisas dorgap purara Pita garim, Pita ana mba ana suangi kamen ga ndirigi. Zisas khan Pita ga suangi, “Ntige kha maan, tuar ntigar furga, ndu fhumra na ndim zaahi mpuani khegenen muungirga.” ⁶² Pita ne ndirga thav, kirar higap nzi mbatiga mbui.

Mbe Zisas bungia kav ana shogi.

Matiu 26.67-68; Mak 14.65

⁶³ Pita kirar higim, mba Zisas suirav ana ndiga vugi gumgi, mbe ana nziiv, ana nzuav ana bungia kav, ana shogi. ⁶⁴ Mbe ana shogap, ana nziiv, khan ana muunggi, mbe shaa ndigap, zav ana rimani ndogiap, ana shogiap, ana bungia kav, khan ana nzuai, “Ai, Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma, ndu khar nza suan, the khar ndu shogi?” ⁶⁵ Mbe maan ana mbuav, mbe vhira harigi buni mbatigi vhirver ana nzuav, ana zin farfagi.

Mbe Zisas ndigap vov, mbe won buaa degi gumgir han vegap, ana nzuav nzuai.

Matiu 26.59-66; Mak 14.55-64; Zon 18.19-24

⁶⁶ Mbe mba tivar Zisas ga mbuav kim, min thugim, ra ndav shirigim, mben bigi ndiv thigar mbai buaa degi gumgi wari fugi. Mbe buaa degi gumgi khare, mben gumgi ruu gum, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, mba Zudain tivir vhuuin kanji gumgi. Mbe wari fugim, mba Fhe Bakime phena gari gitivi, mbe Zيسان kov mben han vuim, mbe khan ana nzuai, ⁶⁷ “Ndu khar nza suan, ndu mba Fhe Bakime taagiap kha gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav sarigi gumarame, ee, fhuve?” Mbe maan ana nzuaim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Gu maan muungip nde suanga, nde na khotigirga fhu. ⁶⁸ Gu vhira maan muungip buni thari ga suanv nden nzanga, nde na ngarkararga fhu. ⁶⁹ Gu thav nde nzuai, ntige gum zumgum nde ganinga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana za kha bigi

kharav ηkasηka ki Fhe Bakimen guva haren perav zazera mbara muηgip kirga.”

⁷⁰ Ana maan mbe nzuaim, mbe zam anan nzav khan ana nzuai, “Maanji, ndu nduara Fhe Bakimen Kam ee?” Mbe mba nzambaran ana mbuim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde nzerara mbar ne nzuai. Gu ana ma.” ⁷¹ Ana maan mbe nzuaim, mbe khan nzuai, “Nza harigi gumgi tharir kamirim, mbe ziv kha guma muηgi bigi thari bun nza suanga fhuvara. Kha guma, ana nduara won kamthoon ntarav mba kameη nzuaim, nza ana mbararagi.”

23

Mbe Pairat niman Zisas ga nzuav nzuai.

Matiu 27.1-2,11-14; Mak 15.1-5; Zon 18.28-38

¹ Mbe maan suanjiap, mben gumgir pani, mbe za khavgiap Zيسان kov Pairat han vui. ² Mbe zam ana kov Pairat han vugap, ana nzuav nzuav khan nzuai, “Nza kha guma garim, ana nzan gumgi gu mbigir tivir tuara mbuim, mbe ana tivi zin vui. Ana vhira nza ηkiiar Sisaran niinga tuav nza gori. Ana nza thivav, ana vhira khan nzuai, ‘Gu mba Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav sarigi ηgui gari guman pan ma.’ ” ³ Mbe ne nzuaim, Pairat Zيسان nzarigi, “Ndu kha Zudain gari guman pan ee?” Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana ηgarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Ahan, ndu nduara mbar ne nzuai.” ⁴ Zisas ne nzuaim, Pairat mbaram khan mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum

mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga nzuai, “Mbaia, gu simtigar kha guma niinga tiva mbatiga thuen gangi fhu.” ⁵ Pairat maan nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khan tigav nzuav khan nzuai, “Kha guma, ana za kha Zudia fhain ga ruigi. Ana fhara Gariri fhain kegap, khavgiap, za kha bigi ga rua zav, nza ngun higi. Ana maan mbua ruav, bunin nza gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuav, mbe ndavi khavim, mbe ana zin vui.”

Mbe Zisas ndigap vov Herot niman ana nzuav Herot phorga nzuai.

⁶ Mbe ne nzuaim, Pairat ne mbararagiap kha nzambaren mbe muungi, “Kha guma, ana Gariri guma ee?” ⁷ Ana mba nzambaren mbe muungi, mbe ana suangim, ana kanji, Zisas Herot gari fain kega zigi. Ana ne kanjiap Zisas ga sarigim, mbe anan kov Herot han vui. Mba tugen Herot vhira ndav Zerusareman ki.

⁸ Ana Zisas ga sarigi, ana Herot han vugim, Herot ana garav guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbui. Ana fhum mbe Zisas bun nzuaim, ana tuga mpeenra ana gangir zav nzuav ki. Ana khuen vuzvugi, ana nduara Zisas ganirim, ana mirikor then muungirga. ⁹ Herot mba ndikndigar Zisas ga mbuav, ana bigi vhirver anan nzangi. Ana mba nzambarir Zisas ga mbuim, Zisas ana buna thuen ngarkarigi fhuvara. ^a ¹⁰ Ana fhura kim, mba Fhe

23:7 Ru 3.1 **23:8** Mt 14.1; Mk 6.14; Ru 9.9 **a** **23:9** Kha gumgi, mbe khar Zisas ga sav ana nzuai buni, nta guigira buni guari fhuvara. Zisas, ana mba khesharigi tiva thanen ga muungi, zakira fhuvara. Mbe mba bunin ana nzuaim, ana wo mbevav fhura mbe piin kav, ana maan muungiap mbe ngarka thagi.

Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Zudain tivir vhuuñ kanji gumgi, mbe zav hara thivgiap, khan tiga ana nzuav nzuai. ¹¹ Mbe ana nzuaim, Herot mbaram won ntari ga mbui ghitivir kov, mbe buni mbatigi guarira ana nzuav ana nzi. Mbe maan ana mbuav, mbaram shaa vhuunra ndiga zav ngui gari guman pan nzi siimbarar ana muunjiap, ana sarigim, ana taagia Pairat han vui. ¹² Herot fhum panan Pairat ga kegi. Mani ntigem, kha tugen mani kivntoga vhuun ni ma.

Pairat Zisas ndim khanararen ga tigiv fukfugir zav nzuai.

Matiu 27.15-26; Mak 15.6-15; Zon 18.38-19.16

¹³ Pairat mbaram mba Fhe Bakime Phena rotu gari gumgir pani gum mben gumgir panin kaav, vhira mba gumgi gu mbigir kamgim, mbe zav ana han wari fugi. ¹⁴ Mbe ana han wari fugim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha guma suirav zav, na han zigav, khan na nzuai, ‘Ana kha gumgi gu mbigir tivi ga mbuim, mbe tuara muunjiap ana zin vui.’ Nde ntige khara kav mbararagim, gu za mba bigi ga nzuav ana nzanji. Nde mbarara. Gu kha guma muunji tiva mbatiga thuen gangi fhu. Gu ndikndigi, nde mba ana nzuav nzuai bigi, ana mba bigin thuen muunji fhuvara. ¹⁵ Nde gani, Herot, ana vhira, ana gu khar nzuai ndikndigira mbuav ana sarigim, ana nza han zigi. Nde mbarara. Kha guma, ana bigina mbatiga thuen muunji ne khuav rimin sanv muunrim, gu khan ana suanrie, ‘Ndu riminga.’ Fhuvara. ¹⁶⁻¹⁷ Gu maan muunjiap,

gu fhura phivigan ana khargip, ana sararim, ana ngirga.” b

¹⁸ Pairat ne nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za wari tigira khavgia ndarav, kaav khan nzuai, “Ndu mba guma shogirim, ana rimgiri. Ndu Barabas fhiririm, ana kirar higip nza han ziri.”

¹⁹ Mbe mba fhiri za nzuai guma Barabas, ana fhum gumgi mbari phorgav mbe ntara bakime khavgiap ngui gari guman pana mbe phorga shogap, ana guma mbe shogim, ana rimgim, mbe ne nzuav ana ndiv bina khingi. ²⁰ Mbe maan nzuaim, Pairat thav wom khan mbe nzuai, “Gu Zisas fhiririm, ana ngirgen vuzvugi.” ²¹ Ana ne nzuaim, mbe wom kaav khan nzuai, “Ana shogiri ana rimik! Ana shogiri, ana rimik! Ana ndim, khanararen ga tigi fugu! Ana rimgirga!” ²² Mbe maan nzuaim, ana suambara mpuanin mbe muongi, thav wom khegenen mbe mbui. Ana khan mbe nzuai, “Ana ram muongi ne nzuav? Ana thagina bigina mbatigen muongi? Gu ana muongi bigina mbatiga thuen kanji fhu. Gu ana muongi bigina mbatiga thuen kangip, gu ana rilinga ne suanj suanga. Gu maan muongi, gu fhura phivigan ana khargip, ana fhiririm, ana ngirga.” ²³ Pairat ne nzuaim, mbe khan tigap kaav, ngarngarav khan Pairat ga nzuai, “Ana ndim, khanararen ga tigi fugu!” Mbe nen Pairat ga nzuaim, mben kamen

b 23:16-17 Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi kama muen phorga kha vezar ki. Mba kamen kha muongi. “Mbe kha tiv ki. Mbe mpari tugira tigap, rotu mbui tugi bakivir, Pairat binan ki guma the fhiririm, ana kirar hirma. Ana kirar higip mben han ngirga.” Ndu Mak 15.6 ganiri.

zav Pairat nzuai kamej kharav vun vui. ²⁴ Mbe ne nzuaim, Pairat thav mben kama zin vui. ²⁵ Pairat thav, mba ntara bakime khavgiav, mba harigi ngui gari guman pana mbe phorgap shogap, ana guma mbe shogi ana rimgi guma, mbe ne nzuav ana ndi bina khingi, mbe ana nzuav nzuai. Pairat mben vuzvugar ana fhingim, ana mbe han vuim, ana mben vuzvugar zin Zisas ndim mba ntari ga mbui giitivi farve khingiap, ana shogirim, ana rimgirga nen mbe nzuai.

Mbe Zisas ndiv khanararej ga tiga fugi.

Matiu 27.15-26; Mak 15.6-15; Zon 19.17-27

²⁶ Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi, mbe Zيسان kov vov garim, harigi ngu guma mbe, ana zav ndav mba ngu bakimen vhen verim, mbe ana suirigi. Mba guma zi khare, Saimon, ana Sairini guma ma. Mbe ana suirav, Zisas khanararej ana phufhurav, ana nzuaim, ana Zisas ndim ne phufhurav ana zin vui.

²⁷ Mbe Zisas ndigap vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera ana zin vuim, mbigi vhirvera ana zin vuav, nziav, nanaman kaman ana nziav, wari ana zin vui.

²⁸ Mba mbigi vhirve ana zin vov nzim, Zisas dorgap, mbe garav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde mba Zerusalem mbigi, nde na suany nzi thari. Nde warira suany nzirga ne nzerara. Nde warira suany nziv, wari won tari ga suany nziri.

²⁹ Nde mbarara. Nde zumgum tuga then nde mbarararga, mbe khan suanga, ‘Nde mba khura tav tari tegi fhuv mbigi gum, nde mba tari ti thav, tirar nta ngingi fhuv mbigi, nde ndikndigiri!’

³⁰ Mbe mba tugen, mbe khaᅇ mba mbikshii baikivi gum mbikshii bisarire ga suanga, ‘Nde phiri nza tii riv nza vhaigi.’ ³¹ Nde na gari, gu mba ᅇamkav mbi khigira ki kha ma. Nde mba gumgi gu mbigi, nde mba shiᅇgi khira ma. Mbe ntigem kha tivar kha khan ᅇamtii ana mbi khigira ki, mbe kha tivar ana mbui. Mbe maᅇgi ram mbui tivar mba shiᅇgi khira mbe ntan muᅇrie?”

³² Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi Zisas ndiga vov, mbe vhira guma phunini phorga ndiga vui. Mba guma mbatigani, bigi kii v farfagi gumani ma. Mbe vhira mani shogirim, mani vhira Zisas phorgiv rimgirga. ³³ Mbe mbe ndiga vov kha ᅇanen vugi. Mba ᅇanen zi khare, Pana Tuam. Mbe mba ᅇanen Zisas ndim, khanarareᅇ ga ntorgi. Mbe Zisas ndiv ntorgav, mbaram mba bigi kii v farfagi guma mbatigani, mbe vhira mani ndim, khanararaini ga ntorgi. Mbe mbevi ndim, ana guva haran ki khanarareᅇ ga ntorgav, mbaram mbevi ndim ana ᅇkin haren ki khanarareᅇ ga ntorgi. ³⁴ Mbe Zisas ndim khanarareᅇ ga ntorgim, ana khanarareᅇ vun kav khaᅇ Fhe Bakime nzuai, “O, Fhe, ndu kheii mbui tivi mbatigi, ndu nta vhiᅇgip nta ndikndigi thari. Mbe kha mbui bigeᅇ, mbe ne kaᅇgi fhuvara.” Mbe Zisas ndim, khanarareᅇ ga ntorgap, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi, mbe Zisas shagi ndir zav, nta nzuav satu suri.

³⁵ Mbe satu surim, mba gumgi gum mbigi, mbe thivgiap kav Zisas garim, mben gumgir pani, mbe

23:30 Ais 2.19; Hos 10.8; VB 6.16 **23:31** Jer 25.29; Ese 20.47; 1 Pi 4.17 **23:33** Mt 27.33; Mk 15.22; Zo 19.17-18 **23:34** Sng 22.18; Ais 53.12; Mt 5.44; FG 3.17; 7.60 **23:35** Sng 22.7; Sek 12.10; Mt 27.39; Mk 15.29

Zisas nziiv khan ana nzuai, “Ana harigi ntirir kurkurigi. Ana maan muungip ana guigira mba Fhe Bakime won naarar muunv mba taagip khan nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma kip, ana maan muungip taagip wora kura.” ³⁶ Mbe maan ana nzuav, mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi, mbe vhira hegap, ana nziiv ana nzuai. Mbe maan ana nzuav, wain piksigar ana ndii. ³⁷ Mbe maan ana mbuav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu guigira Zudain gari guman pan, ndu nduara won kura.” ³⁸ Mbe vhira kama muen khergiap, ana pana shin ana khanararen ga ntorgi. Mba kamej khan nzuai, “Kha guma, ana Zudain gari guman pan ma.”

³⁹ Mbe mba bigi kiiv farfagi guma mbatigani ndim, Zisas gaani ga ntorgi. Mani kav, mbevi vhira Zisas nziiv khan ana nzuai, “Ai, ndu Fhe Bakime farasarigi gumara kake, ndu maan muungia won kurkurav vhira nkan kurae.” ⁴⁰ Ana ne nzuaim, mba Zisas gaa muen ga ntorgi guma mbe ne mbararagiap, ana vhegap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu vhira ana ndi simtigara ndi. Ndu Fhe Bakimen rivi fhuv thi?” ⁴¹ Mbe nka shogim, nka rihi, ne nzerara. Mbe tivar vhuun zin vov mba tivar nka mbui. Nka nzerara wani wo muungi tivi mbatigi, nka ntan vheza ndi. Kha guma, ana tiva mbatiga thuen muungi, zakira fhuvara!” ⁴² Ana nen mba guma ga nzuav, mbaram khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Zisas, ndu Fhe Bakime han Hevenan ngigip, ndu ngui vhirve gari guman pana gegip ndu na ndirigiri.” ⁴³ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas

mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Gu guigira ndu nzuai, ndu ntige na phorgiv Hevenan kirga.”

Zisas Ringi.

Matiu 27.45-46; Mak 15.33-41; Zon 19.28-30

⁴⁴⁻⁴⁵ Mbe Zisas ndim, khanararen ga ntorgim, mba raar ra vov phiiñ ndim, ran njaar vhižgi. Ran njaar vhižgim, maan gingiap, za kha nuiana vharigi. Mba maan gingiap, mbara muunjiap kim, ra vera vov ñkotugun phuni khegene ndigi. Maan gingim, mbe mba Fhe Bakimen Phenavhee ntorgi shaa bakime, ana rigira shiragerigap, figa mpuani ga gegi.

⁴⁶ Zisas mbaram kama bakimera kaav khan nzuai, “O, Fhe, gu won tuman ndu farve khangi.” Ana maan suanjiap, za gor vhiik ngirgi.

⁴⁷ Ana ringim, mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman pan, ana ringi tiva gangiap, ana ne nzuav Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuav khan nzuai, “Guigi guarara, mbu guma, ana guigira tivir vhuuñra mbui guma ma.”

⁴⁸ Ana maan nzuaim, mba zegap maan kav gari gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba higi bigi gangiap, mbe guigira ana kora muunjiap wari wo gori mbozav wari taagiap vui.

⁴⁹ Mba Zيسان kivntogi gum mba ana phorgav Garirin kegap ndagi mbigi, mbe vñira zegap, samra thivgiap kav, mbe vñira mba bigi garim, nta hegi.

23:44-45 Kis 26.31-33; 36.35; Amo 8.9 **23:46** Sng 31.5; FG 7.59

23:48 Ru 18.13 **23:49** Sng 38.11; Ru 8.2-3

*Mbe Zisas ndim, k̄ima thoon muun̄gi mboga t̄igi.
Matu 27.57-61; Mak 15.42-47; Zon 19.38-42*

⁵⁰⁻⁵¹ Mba tugen, guma mbe ki, mba guma zi khare, Zosep. Ana Zudia fhain Arimatea n̄gun ki guma ma. Ana tivir vhuuñra mbui guma ma. Ana vhira mba bigi ndiv th̄igir mbai buaa degi gumgi phorga n̄gari guma mbe ma. Ana ntigem mbe Zisas ga nzuai buni gum mbe ana mbui t̄ivi, ana nta vuzvugi fhuvara. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi gan̄rim, mbe ana piin kirga tugar rarga ki. ⁵² Ana vov Pairat han vugap, Zisas khuma ndir zav Pairatan nzarigim, Pairat ana khirigi. ⁵³ Pairat ana khirigim, ana mbaram ana khuma ndiga vov, shaa huran ana zigap, ana ndiga vov, mbe k̄ima thoon muun̄gi mboga t̄igi. Mba mbok, mbe fhum guma then mba mboga t̄igi fhuvara. ⁵⁴ Ana Zisas ndiga vov mboga t̄igi raan, rar verav v̄izim, Sabat hir zav mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Sabat bigi bevahi.

⁵⁵ Mba Zisas phorga Garirin kegap ndagi mbigi, mbe vhira Zosep phorga vov, mba ana Zisas ndim mboga t̄igi mbok gangi. Mbe ana garav, mbe vhira Zosep ana ndi rigi ririk, mbe vhira ne gangi. ⁵⁶ Mba mbigi ana gangiap, mbe taagia vov wari wo phenin vegap, ana khuma hivi zav, ndiga vhuun̄ hi mporiñ bevahegap, nta ndim rigiap, Sabat maan̄ muun̄giap, mbe Sabata t̄iva zin vuav wari vhuksui.

24

Zisas taagia khavgi.

Matu 28.1-10; Mak 16.1-8; Zon 20.1-10

¹ Sabat raa vñizgim, harigi ñaaren fharigi raa hīgim, mba mbigi manera mbigera khavgiap mba bevahegi ndiga vhuun hi mporiin ndigap, mbe mba mbe Zisas ndi mboga tigi kima thoon muunji mbogar vui. ^a ² Mbe vov mba mbok thini mpirigi kima ndi garim, mba kim ki fhu. Mbe ana phokphoga vov ana ndim mbur ndarigi. ³ Mbe thav vov, mba kima thoon muunji mbok vhen verav ana gari. Mbe ana garav, mbe Zisas khuma gangi fhu. ⁴ Mbe ana gangia thav kha ndikndiga mbui, “Zisas khum maan ki?” Mbe mba ndikndiga mbuav garavra thav, guma phunini garim, mani hanera mbe han mbar thigi. Mba gumani, mani shagi guigira hurgiap ñgara gari. ⁵ Mba mbigi maan muunjiap mani gangia thav, guigira rivgiav, wari rav wari wo khoo ndiv nuiana segap, wari wo khoo ndiv zomzorgi. Mbe wo khoo ndiv zomzorgim mba gumani khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde thañ nzuav ñamki guma ga nzuav garav, kha vñizgi gumgi ki ñanen zegi?” ⁶ Ana khañ ki fhuvara. Ana taagia khavgi. Nde ana fhum mba Garirin kavra nde suanji kamen ga ndikndigiri. ⁷ Ana Garirir kav khañ nde suanji, ‘Mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ndiv, tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi farve khingirga, mbe ana ndiv khanararen ga tigiv fugurim, ana ringirga. Ana ringip, raa phunini vñizgirga, khegenen ana taagip khavgirga.’ ”

⁸ Mba guma phunini nen mba mbigi ga suanjim, mbe mba fhum Zisas mbe phorga kav mbe suanji

^a **24:1** Mba ñaariven fharigi raa, ana Sande ma. **24:4** FG 1.10
24:5 Ru 2.9 **24:6** Mt 16.21; 17.22-23; 20.18-19; Mk 8.31; 9.31;
 10.33-34; Ru 9.22; 18.31-33

kamenj ga ndirigi. ⁹ Mbe ne ndirgap, mbaram mba kiman thoon muunji mbok thav, wari taagia vui. Mbe taagia vov, mba bigin ana farasegi 11 thigi njaara gumgi ga nzuav, vhira mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga suanji. ¹⁰ Mba gumani suanji buni ndiga zav mba Zisas farasegi 11 thigi njaara gumgi ga suanji mbigi khare. Makdaran mbik Maria gum, Zoana, Zemsan niamuun Maria gum, harigi mbigi mbari phorgap. ¹¹ Mba mbigi zav mba bigen bun mbe suanjim, mba Zisas farasegi 11 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe mba mbigi suanji kamenj kothigi fhuvara. Mbe khanj mbe nzuai, mbe fhura nzuai biinjbin kaa ma.

¹² Mbe maam mba mbigi ga nzuavra kav, Pita ndikndiga mbe muunjiap, khanj wo nzuai “Gu nduara khuafira ngip gangirga.” Pita maan suanjiap, khavjiap, khuafira mba kima thoon muunji mboga vui. Ana vov, mba mbok thim kamani thigap, firav mba mbok vhee garav, mba Zisas ziga kegi shagi hurira gari, nta regap ki. Ana maan muunji gangiap, thav mba hegi bigi ga nzuav ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav, taagia vui. ^b

Guma phunini, mani Emaesan veri tuavar Zisas gangi.

Mak 16.12-13

¹³ Mba Zisas taagia khavgi raar mba mbigi, mbe Zisas ndim mbok ga tigi kima thoon muunji mbogar vuim, mba raaram ana phorga ruigi

24:9 Mk 16.10; Ru 8.3 **24:11** Mk 16.11; Ru 24.25 **b 24:12** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kaman kitigar ki kamenj ne Ruk nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zungum mba kamenj khergi.

guma phunini, mani mbe kha zin rigi ngun veri, Emaes. Mba ngu manen Zerusarem thav samra ki. Ndu phin khavgirga, ndu ra ngirip n̄kotuguraagen fe ndirga, ndu mba ngun h̄girga. ¹⁴Mani Zerusareman kegap, Emaesan verav, mba Zerusareman hegi bigi, mani nta nzuav veri. ¹⁵Mani mba buni nzuav, mba hegi bigi ga nzuav, nuanira wanin nzav verav kim, Zisas nduara tuavar manin h̄gap, mani phorga veri. ¹⁶Ana mani phorga verim, Fhe Bakime mbe mani rimani ga muungim, mani ana gari, mani tuituigiap ana hiav ana kan̄gi fhuvara.

¹⁷Ana mani phorga verav manin nzarigi, “N̄ko thegi buni nzuav wani zeri?” Ana mba nzambaren mani ga muungim, mani thav fhura mbar th̄gap, guigira mba hegi bigi kora muungiap wani ngiigi. ¹⁸Mani ngiap kegap, mani mbevi, ana zi khare Kriopas, ana ana ngarkarav khan̄ ana nzuai, “N̄tigem, mbarkirga mbarkirga ngui gumgi, mbe ntigem Zerusareman ki. Ee, ndu nduaram ntigem kha tugen Zerusareman hegi bigi, ndu ne kan̄gi fhuve?” ¹⁹Ana ne ana nzuaim, Zisas manin nzarigi, “Thegi bigi?”

Ana maan̄ nzuaim, mani khan̄ ana nzuai, “N̄ka mba Nasaret guma Zisasan h̄gi bigi, n̄ka nta nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon̄ guma ma. Ana v̄hira Fhe Bakime gum gumgi gu mb̄gi, ana mbe n̄iman ana n̄kas̄ka ki n̄aari ga mbuav, v̄hira n̄kas̄ka ki buni nzuai. ²⁰Ana maan̄ mbuim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, nzan gumgir pani, mbe ana shogirim, ana ringirgane vuzvugi.

24:15 Mt 18.20; Ru 24.36 **24:16** Zo 20.14; 21.4 **24:18** Zo 19.25 **24:19** Mt 21.11; Zo 6.14; FG 2.22 **24:20** Ru 1.68; 2.38; 19.11; 23.1; FG 1.6; 13.27-28

Mbe ne nzuav ana ndim Pairat farve khingim, Pairat nzuaim, mbe ana ndim khanararenj ga fukfugim, ana rimgi. ²¹ Nza fharav khuenj nzuav ana kothigi, Zisas, ana Fhe Bakime taagip kha Isrerinj gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasari-gi guma ma. Nza nen anan vhuunjvhuunjv kim, fhuvara.

“Mbe kha tivar ana muungim, ra phunini vhezgim, ntige khegene ma. ²² Ntige manera vhira nzan mbigi mbari, mbe nza muungim, nza guigira ngava mbatiga muungi. Mbe ntige manera mbigera khavgiap mba Zisas ndim mboga tigi kima thoon muungi mbogar vui. ²³ Mbe vov, mba mbogar vegap, garim, Zisas khum ki fhu. Mbe maanj muungia gangiap, taagia zav khanj nzuai, ‘Nza vov, Zisas khuma ndim garim, ana ki fhu. Nza ana nzuav garim, Fhe Bakime enserni nzan higap, khanj nza nzuai, “Ana maanj rimgi, ana taagia khavgi.” ’ ²⁴ Mba mbigi zav maanj suangim, nzan gumgi mbari, mbe vhira mba mbogar vegap, mbe vhira mba mbigi gangia zav suangi bigira gangi. Mbe ana gangi fhuvara.”

²⁵ Mani mba bigir Zisas nengegim, Zisas khanj mani ga nzuai, “Nko ndikndik ki gumani fhuvara. Nko ndikndik ki gumani kake, nko mba Fhe Bakime kamthoonj gumgi suangi buni, nko nta kothige. ²⁶ Nko ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Ee, nko khuenj kanji fhuv thi? Fhe Bakime mba taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasari-gi guma, ana zirgip ana fharav zaa ndigip Fhe

24:22 Mt 28.8; Mk 16.10; Ru 24.1-11; Zo 20.18 **24:24** Zo 20.3-10

24:26 Ru 9.22; 24.44; FG 17.3; 1 Pi 1.11

Bakime han zi baki guarara ndigirga.” ²⁷ Ana nen mani ga suanjiap, mbaram Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mani ga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mani ga nzuav, ana fhara Moses suanji bunira kegap, mani ga nzuav, vhirra mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gungi suanji buni phorgav mani ga nzuai. Ana mani ga nzuav, mani khivav vov, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ninje, mba buni Fhe Bakime ara nzuai buni ma. Ana ntan mani ga nzuav mani khivi.

²⁸ Ana mba bunin mani ga nzuav, mbe vov mani mba vui ngun hav, Zisas puskarav mani mba vui ngu kamarav mbur ngir zav mbui. ²⁹ Ana ngir zav mbuim, mani khar tigav ana nzuai, “Ai, khar vhezgim, maan ginin za mbui. Ndu ziv nka phorgi ki.” Mani maan ana nzuaim, ana mani phorga phenan vui. ³⁰ Mbe phenan vegap, mbir zav, Zisas mani phorga vov, mbe mba pi kaa ga piigi. Mbe piigiap, Zisas mbaram viktuma ndigap, ndikndiga vhuun ana muun zav ana nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana ndikndigap, mbaram ana phirgiap mani ga ndii. ³¹ Ana mba viktuma phirgiap mani ga ndiim, mani rimani fhura pu thuga vugi fara muungim, mani ana garav, ana hegim, ana fhura mani thav mbar vugim, mani wom ana gangi fhu. ³² Mani thav nuanira khar wani ga nzuai, “Guigi guarara, nka kha tuavar zerim, ana kha bunin nka nzuav, ana kha Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin ninje bun nka nzuaim, nka ndavani guigira khavgi.”

24:27 Stt 3.15; Nam 21.9; Lo 18.15; Sng 22.1-21; Ais 7.14; 53.7; Dan 9.24; Mal 3.1; Zo 13.31; FG 3.13 **24:30** Mt 14.19; Ru 22.19

³³ Mani nen wani ga nzuavra thav, za khavgiap, wani taagia Zerusalem ndai. Mani ndav vov, mba Zisas farasegi 11 thigi njaara gumgi gu mbe phorga ki gumgi gu mbigi, mani mbe garim, mbe wari tigap phoga vhuigap ki. ³⁴ Mbe kim, mani nda vov mben higim, mbe khan mani ga nzuai, “Guigira, Guma Bakime guigira khargi. Ana khavgiap, vov Saimonan higim, ana ana gangi.” ³⁵ Mbe nen mani ga nzuaim, mani mba tuavar ana manin higap, mani phorga verav, mani ga suangi bigi, mani nta nengi. Mani nta nenga vov, ana mani phorgav phenan vugap, mbe mbir zav ana viktuma ndigap, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap, ana phorga suangiap, ana phirgiap mani ga nduim, mani ana kheharav khan nzuai, “Khe Zisas ma!”

Zisas wo phorga ruigi gumgir higi.

Matiu 28.16-20; Mak 16.14-18; Zon 20.19-23

³⁶ Mani ne bun mbe nzuav, mbe wari tigap, mba buni nzuavra kim, Zisas hav, mben rigira mbar thigi. Ana hav thigap khan mbe nzuai, “Nden ndavi mbirav kiri.” ³⁷ Ana nen mbe nzuaim, fhuvara, mbe ngava mbatiga muungiap, wari za rivgi. Mbe ana gangiap, khuen ndikndigi, “Khe tum ma?” ³⁸ Mbe mba ndikndigar ana mbuim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde than nzuav ndavi havhargiap, pim ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav, khan nzuai, ‘Khe the khare?’” ³⁹ Nde na farveni ganiv, nan nkarveni gani. Gura nden han khare. Nde

24:34 1 Ko 15.4-5 **24:36** 1 Ko 15.5 **C 24:36** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kama phunini kitigar ki kamej, ne Ruk nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zumgum ne khergi. **24:37** Mt 14.26

ziv na suigiv, na gani. Tum, ana khan muungip guma guara farar muungip, harani gum suani kiv, buni suanrim, nde khar na gari farar muungip, ana ganirie?”

⁴⁰ Zisas nen mbe nzuav, mbaram won farveni gum nkarvenin mbe khivi.^d ⁴¹ Ana nen mbe nzuaim, mbe ne nzuav ngava mbatiga muungiap, ndikndigap, mbe tuituigia ne khotigi fhuvara. Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde pi mba thanen mbar kire?” ⁴² Ana maan mbe nzuaim, mbe tuegi mbigam raran muen ana niingi. ⁴³ Mbe mba mbigama raran muen ana niingim, ana ne ndigap, mbe niman ne pim, mbe ana gari.

⁴⁴ Ana khan mbe nzuai, “Gu fhum nde phorgara kav, gu khan nde suangi, mbe mba na nzuav khergi buni, nta mba Moses suangi tivi ki gavar ki, nta vhira mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj gumgi suangi buni ki gavar ki. Nta vhira ngavi ki gavar ki, mba buni, nta za guigira mba tegirga.” ⁴⁵ Ana nen mbe nzuav mben kurigi, mbe mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gavar mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij niinge ndikndigip, ana buni vhuuij kangirga. ⁴⁶ Ana nen mbe nzua vov, khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij ki gavar ki bunen khan nzuai, Fhe Bakime taagip kha gumgi gu mbigi

d **24:40** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, mba kama phunini kitigar ki kamen, ne Ruk nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zumgum ne khergi. **24:41** Zo 21.5 **24:44** Mt 16.21; 20.18; Mk 8.31; Ru 9.22 **24:45** Ru 24.27; FG 16.14 **24:46** Sng 22; Ais 50.6; 52.14–53.12; Hos 6.2; Ru 24.26; FG 17.3

ndir zav farasarigi guma, ana fharav zaa ndiv rimgirga, raa phuni vhezgirim, khegenen, ana taagip khavgirga. ⁴⁷ Ana taagip khavgirga, mbe ana zin panan, mbe kha Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga, mbe ndavi domdorirga, Fhe Bakime mbe muunji tivi mbatigi vheziv, nta ndikndigi tharga. Mbe fharav Zerusareman kegip, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun suanjri. ⁴⁸ Nde kha gangi bigi bun suanjri.” ⁴⁹ Ana maanj mbe nzua vov, khañ mbe nzuai “Nde mbarara! Fhe fhum won Njina Njara sararim, ana nde han ziri za suangi. Gu ana sararim, ana nde han zirirga tuk han mbarigi. Nde wari tigip kha ngu bakimera kiv, Fhe Bakime ñkasñka ndigiri.”

*Fhe Bakime Zisas ndigap taagia Hevenan ndai.
Mak 16.19-20; Farasegi Gumgi 1.9-12*

⁵⁰ Zisas kha buni mbe suangiap, mbaram mben kov vov, Betani han mbav thigav, mbaram won harani ñgav, tiva vhuun mbe muun zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. ⁵¹ Ana tivar vhuun mben muun zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuavra kim, Fhe Bakime ana ndigim, ana mbe thav Hevenan ndai. ⁵² Fhe Bakime ana ndiga ndaim, mbe thav, thivi phirav, an zi ndi vun kuamkuav ana ndikndigi. Mbe guigira ana ndikndigap, taagiap Zerusareman vui. e ⁵³ Mbe taagia Zerusareman vegap,

24:47 Ais 49.6; 49.22; Jer 31.34; Mai 4.2; Mal 1.11; Mt 28.19; 1 T 3.16 **24:48** Zo 15.27; FG 1.8; 1.22; 2.32 **24:49** Ais 44.3; Jol 2.28; Zo 14.16; 14.26; 15.26; 16.7; FG 1.4 **24:51** Zo 20.17; Ef 4.8 **24:52** Zo 14.28; 16.22 e **24:52** Bigi kañgi gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kamani kitigar ki kameñ Ruk nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zumgum ne khergi. **24:53** FG 2.46; 5.42

Ruk 24:53

cc

Ruk 24:53

mbe zazera Fhe Bakime Phenan kav Fhe Bakime
zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi.

cci

Fhe Bakimen Kaman Kamen Kire New Testament

copyright © 2001 Pioneer Bible Translators

Language: Kire

Translation by: Pioneer Bible Translators

Fhe Bakimen Kaman Kamen in the Kire Language

This translation was produced by Pioneer Bible Translators, and was published in 2001 by the Bible Society of Papua New Guinea.

If you are interested in obtaining a printed copy, please contact the Pioneer Bible Translators at www.pioneerbible.org

This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution-No Derivatives license 4.0.

You may share and redistribute this Bible translation or extracts from it in any format, provided that:

You include the above copyright and source information.

You do not make any derivative works that change any of the actual words or punctuation of the Scriptures.

Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents on this site are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents. For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners.

2022-06-21

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 21 Feb 2024 from source files dated 29 Jan 2022

bfbcf792d-a7df-5425-8e30-1e4968f04468